as of 5-3-84

NAME HELEN MATAU POWELL

ADDRESS PO Box 288
Pittsfield MA 01202

ZIP

(413) 499-1182

PATERNAL

64
HOLDER

32
HOLDER

16
HOLDER

8
HOLDER

4
(1) JAMES R. HOLDER
b GA 1835
d 1864
(2) DAVID BLUE
b ca 1845 SC

2
(1) WILLIAM FRANKLIN HOLDER
b 1-10-1860 JASPER CO. MS.
(2) CHARLES OLANDER BOUTWELL

1
JOHN JACOB MATAU
b 1890 m 1-3-20
d 3.25.54

NANCY CORDELIA HOLDER
b 3-30-1893
JONES CO. MS

12.6.84
my parents.

NANCY JANE GREEN ULMER
b 11-11-1838
JASPER CO. MS.

CORDELIA AZALENE WALTERS
b 7.15.1867
JONES CO. MS.
m.
(1) 11.4.1886
(2) 7-5-1903

JAMES T. ULMER
b 1810
ORANGEBURG SC

NANCY T. GREEN(E)
b 1810 NC
d JASPER CO. MS.

THOMAS L. WALTERS
b MAY 1844
MS.
LIV. JONES CO. MS.

(1) LUCRETIA ELIZABETH STEWART
b ca 1847 GA
LIV. SUMTER CO. GA. 1850
(2) BELL TREST

ADAM ULMER SR.
b 1774-5
ORANGEBURG SC

MARGARET HORGER
b SC 1780

WILLIAM GREEN(E)
b 4.9.1777 NC
d 5.23.1832

MARY (POLLY) TAYLOR
b 12.26.1779 NC
d. 9.3.1856 MS

JAMES H. WALTERS
b 1811-12 MS
m ca 1834-5 CO
LIV. JONES CO MS 1840

RACHEL DORCAS TREST
b SC
CA 1816
LIV. 1880
JONES CO. MS

THOMAS H. STEWART
b ca 1826 GA
LIV. SUMTER CO. GA 1850

MARTHA
b ca 1827 GA.
SUMTER CO. GA
1850 CENSUS
IN HOUSEHOLD WAS
JAMES GRAVES
b GA., 16 YRS. OLD

GEORGE ADAM ULMER
b 3.20.1754 SC

ANN

JACOB HORGER JR.
b 1752 ORANGEBURG DIST. (b SC)

MARGARET ISABELLE NABINET
b SC

GREEN(E)
ANSON CO. NC

WILLIAM TAYLOR JR
(REV.) ANSON CO. NC

SARAH SANDERS
b JOHNSTON CO. NC

WALTERS
(WATERS)

JOHN FREDERICK ULMER
b

MARY BARBARA SHULER

JACOB HORGER, SR.
b 1725 SC

LOUISA SHAUMLOFFEL

JOHN NABINET

MARGARET NAGELY GREEN(E)

WILLIAM TAYLOR, SR.
VA.

JOHN SANDERS, SR.
NC

MARY TULLY (TULEY)

WALTERS (WATERS)

JOHN TREST, SR
ORANGEBURG, SC

REBECCA THORN(E)

NATHANIEL WALTERS
SC

BIRD

STEWART

JOHN TREST, JR.
b SC, d MS

ELIZABETH WALTERS
b ca 1788 SC

STEWART

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

NAME

ADDRESS P.O. BOX 288
PITTSFIELD MA 01202
(413) 499.1182
ZIP

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

PATERNAL

MATERNAL

32

HOLDER

JOHN FREDERICK ULMER
MARY BARBARA SHULER

JACOB HORGER SR. b 1725 SC
LOUISA SHAUMLOFFEL MISS.
JOHN INABINET
MARGURETTA NAGELY GREEN(E)

WILLIAM TAYLOR SR.
JOHN SANDERS, SR. NC
MARY TULLY (TULEY) WALTERS

16

HOLDER

(GEORGE) ADAM ULMER b 3.20.1754
ANN

JACOB HORGER JR. b 1752 ORANGEBURG DIST. SC
MARGARET ISABELLE INABINET b SC

WILLIAM TAYLOR
JR. ANSON CO. NC
SARAH SANDERS b JOHNSTON CO. NC
WALTERS

8

HOLDER

ADAM ULMER SR. b 1745 ORANGEBURG SC

MARGARET HORGER b SC 1780

WILLIAM GREEN(E) b 4.9.1777 NC d 5.23.1852 ANSON CO. NC

MARY TAYLOR b 12.26.1779 NC d 9.3.1856 COPIAH CO. MISS.

WALTERS

JOHN TREST, SR
LIV. SC
REBECCA THORN(E) SC
NATHANIEL WALTERS SC

4

JAMES T. ULMER b 1810 ORANGEBURG SC

NANCY T. GREEN(E) b 1810 NC d JASPER CO MISS.

JAMES WALTERS b 1811-12 MISS. m ca 1834-5 LIV. JONES CO. MISS.

JOHN TREST, JR b SC d MISS

ELIZABETH WALTERS b ca 1788 SC

BIRD SC

STEWART

1) JAMES R. HOLDER b MISS. CA. 1835 OR GA. d 1865
2) DAVID BLUE b CA. 1845 SC OR MISS.

NANCY JANE GREEN ULMER b 11.11.1838 JASPER CO MISS.

2

1) WILLIAM FRANKLIN HOLDER b 1.10.1860 JASPER CO. MISS.
2) CHARLES OLANDER BOUTWELL

THOMAS L. WALTERS b GA. MAY 1844 LIV. JONES CO. MISS.

RACHEL DORCAS TREST b SC 1816 CA LIV. 1880 JONES CO. MISS.

THOMAS H. STEWART b ca 1826 GA LIV. SUMTER CO. GA 1850

STEWART

1

JOHN JACOB MATAU b 1890 m 1.3.20

NANCY CORDELIA HOLDER b 3.30.1893 JONES CO. MISS.

CORDELIA AZALENE WALTERS b 7.15.1867 JONES CO. MISS. m. (1) 11.4.1886 (2) 7.5.1903

(1) LUCRETIA ELIZABETH STEWART b ca 1847 GA LIV. SUMTER CO. GA 1850
(2) BELL TREST

MARTHA b ca 1827 GA SUMTER CO. GA 1850 CENSUS (IN HOUSEHOLD WAS JAMES GRAVES, 16 YRS b GA)

Copyright 1982 Helen M. Powell, Pittsfield, Mass.

10 27 44 48

7 - 10 - 11 - 17 - 19 - 21 - 23 - 32 - 33 - 34.

35 - 39 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 46.

R. H Walters
1841 - 1911

Lecy Walters 1888-1907

SA ~ 1841 1885

GW ~ 1847 1898

Caroline Emaline Trest Brock 1870-1871

Palymra Walters 1864 1908

JM ~ 1853-1906

John W d 10-24-1880

Elizabeth Kilgore Walters d 2-26-1899

Sarah Collins Walters Parker 11-17-1818
1899

Margaret Jane Walters Welborn dau of George + Sarah
11-11-1838
7-16-1909

Mary Frances Walters wife of G.W. Holder
1871-1914

Martha W D wife of JM Walters 1873-1902

Sarah Florence wife of JM Walters 1858-1893

Maggie E wife of C.C. Walters 1882-1912

Victoria Walters 1853-1877

Van ~ 1879-1877

Alafair ~ 1849-1875

Nancy E Walters 1833-1915

HA ~ 1836 1910

Mary Catherine wife of LE - 1862 1905

Walters #3

Walters

1810 Census
Colleton County, S.C.

Peter Loper
I male under 10
2 " 16to 26
1 " 45 and up
I female 26 to 45

John Creel.Jr
4 males 16 to 26
I female under 10

John Clark
I male under 10
I " 16 to 26
2 " 26 to 45
I female 16 to 26
I " 45 qnd up

John Creel. Sr
4 males 26 to 45
1 female 16 to 26
I " 45 and up.

Asa Waters
I male 26 to 45
I " 45 and up
I female 16 to 26
I " 45 and up

Jones County, Miss
1830 Census

Asa Waters
I male under 5
I " 5 to 10
2 " 10 to 15
I " 40 to 50
I female under 5
2 " 5 to 10
I " 15 to 20
I " 40 to50

Willoughby Waters)
Elijah ")
Henry Waters. / ?)

John Waters
2males under 5
2 " 5 to 10
I " 30 to 40

1 female Under 5
1 " 5 to 10
I " 20 to 30

Jones County Miss
1840 Census

Archibold Waters
George "
Asa "
Arthur "
Eiljah "

1850 Census
Jasper County, Miss

Elijah Waters---35m-- S.C. b-1815 Brook James H Waters ?
Maragret "----38f-- "
Sarah Ann " -- 19f-- Florida
Daniel "--- 13m-- " # 660
William Boykin--11m-- Ala
James H. Waters- 9m--b-1841 "
John Wesley "-- 7m-- "
Alexandorz "-- 5m-- "
Travis "-- 2m-- Miss
Elias Sikes--- 21m-- Georgia

another

Research done several years ago by Bens Cousin. See second Page for Walters connection to Strickland family

HUSBAND Dawson Walters

Born July 1830 Place Miss.

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place Walters Fam. Cem. - Geo Co. at Homestead

HUSBAND'S FATHER Born N.C. HUSBAND'S MOTHER Born S.C.

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

MISSOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

WIFE Katherine Faggard ?

Born c 1832-1837 Place Miss.

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place Walters Fam Cem - Geo. Co. at Homestead

WIFE'S FATHER John Faggard WIFE'S MOTHER Betsy Murphy? Susan Graham?

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	William Edward			1855	Agricola	Jackson	Ms.	17 June 1886 Elizabeth Spooner (?)			see Book
2	Cecelia E.		June	1858	"	"	"	was single at age 41			
3	Jefferson			1861	"	"	"	18 July 1882 Clarissa Tanner			
4	Joseph			1863	"	"	"				
5	Dawson		Stone - 1856 Aug	1866	"	"	"	~~9 Mar 1892~~ ~~Annie Dora Lanier~~ never married	12 Nov. 1939		
6	Mary Ann		Dec	1872	"	"	"	3 Dec 1912 J.A. Parker	8 May 1941		
7	Jane			1873	"	"	"	Tanner			
8											
9	raised Ethel, grandaughter says census of 1900										
10	born ap. 1893 born ala										
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Census, Jackson County Marriages, George Co. Marriages

This Dawson Wa[illegible] was alive 18[illegible]

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative place an X. Genealogy the number pertaining to that child.

RECORD

HUSBAND William Murphy — WAR OF 1812 Private U.S. Artillery

Born — Place VIRGINIA

Chr. — Place

Marr. * see right → — Place

Died 24 NOV. 1874 — Place Americus, Ms. Jackson Co.

Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER — HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Widow Evansen (Mobile Co. Ala)

* 2 MARRIAGES ON RECORD

① - Charlotte Waters - William
MAR. 23, 1842 BK 6 p. 100B

② - Charlotte WALTERS - William,
c. Sept/Oct 1853, Americus (Pension

WIFE CHARLOTTE PARKER WALTERS

Born 1811 — Place RAISED Spring Hill, Ala, Mobile Co.

Chr. — Place

Died After 1880 — Place

Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS DAWSON WALTERS

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth) SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Pension Record filed by Charlotte 29 June 1880 -

OTHER MARRIAGES

NAMES WATSON, John Henry
PLACES Sharon, Windsor Vt.

ENTER ALL DATES IN ORDER
DATES 14 AP 1794

To indicate that a child is of multiple birth, place an X beside the number pertaining to that child

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND'S NAME William Harrison Walters

When Born 23 May 1850 Where Mississippi

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 19 December 1928 Where Montgomery Co., Texas

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married 22 January 1874 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father Richard Wesley Walters His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Lang

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah Ann Long

When Born 6 January 1857 Where Tennessee

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 24 March 1929 Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from:

William Harrison Walters
(Husband's Full Name)

Sarah Ann Long
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1896

Compiler Velma Walters Duncan

Address P.O. Box 574

City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	John Henry	2	Dec	1874			Texas					17	Aug	1884			
F	2	Mary Callie	16	Dec	1876			"					16	Sept	1878			
M	3	William Richard	16	Sept	1878			"	Lillie Frances Jones									
F	4	Jessie	1	June	1880			Texas	Herman McClesky				13	Sept	1954			
F	5	Norah Pearl	14	June	1882			"	Fred Hoffman									
M	6	Frank Samuel	31	Jan	1884			"	Jane Blair				7	Aug	1943			
M	7	Ernest		Mar	1886			Texas	Never Married				4	Aug	1922			
F	8	Ethel Viola	13	Dec	1887			"					29	Oct	1901			
F	9	Mary	11	June	1890			"					29	Nov	1890			
F	10	Beulah	17	Aug	1892			"	Howard				16	Dec	1945			
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rev. — Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.
©

(3)

HUSBAND'S NAME Wilson Wright (Willie) Walters, Sr. (twin) farmer

When Born 24 February 1848 Where Miss.

Christened Where

When Died 26 February 1916 Where Montgomery County, Texas

When Buried Where Mt. Zion Cemetery, Mont. Co., Texas

When Married 28 October 1888 Where Houston, Texas- Harris Co.

Other Wives (if any) (1) Vashtie Williams (2) Lucy Beall Carter (4) Ida Cassandra Davis

His Father Richard Wesley Walters His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Lang

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Joanna Johanna Jackson

When Born April 1867 Where Texas

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Wilson Wright Walters, Sr.
(Husband's Full Name)

Joanna Johanna Jackson
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1986

Compiler Velma Walters Duncan

Address P.O. Box 573

City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

my father

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	Charles Frederick	27	July	1890		Mont.	Texas	Mary Cage Harvill				12	Sept	1947			
M	2	Wilson Wright, Jr.	1	Mar	1892		"	"	my mom (Mills) Eliza Jane Hoffmann	4	Mar	1915	3	Nov	1961	Mt Zion Cemetery	Mont.	Texas
F	3	Vashtie		Jan	1895		"	"	Thimothy Collins Welch				28	July	1934	Splendora		Texas
M	4	Benjamin Lee	7	Aug	1899		"	"	Never married				24	Oct	1942			
F	5	Matilda (twin)	19	Mar	1900		Mont.	Texas	Vernon Copeland				11	Sept	1961			
F	6	Ruth (twin)	19	Mar	1900		"	"					(infancy)					
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

my grandfather married 4 times

HUSBAND'S NAME Wilson Wright (Willie) Walters, Sr. (twin) (farmer)

When Born 24 February 1848 Where

Christened Where

When Died 26 February 1916 Where Montgomery County, Texas

When Buried Where

When Married 1 October 1874 Where

Other Wives (if any) (2) Lucy Beall (3) Johanna Jackson (4) Ida C. Davis

His Father Richard Wesley Walters His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Lang

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Vashtie Williams

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died 21 March 1877 Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Wilson Wright (Willie) Walters
(Husband's Full Name)

Vashtie Williams
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1986
Compiler Velma Walters Duncan
Address P.O. Box 573
City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	Phillip Edward (Rd)	17	Aug	1875				Lula Liggins				16	Dec	1932			
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

my gr. grandfather

HUSBAND'S NAME Richard Wesley Walters (farmer)

When Born 8 May 1821 Where South Carolina

Christened Where

When Died 5 September 1887 Where Mont. County, Texas

When Buried Where Mt. Zion Cemetery, Mont. Co., Texas

When Married 18 December 1845 Where Ellisville, Jones Co., Mississippi

Other Wives (if any)

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Ann Lang

When Born 27 July 1827 Where Miss.

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any)

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Old Family Bible Uncle Bingham Walters had.

Richard Wesley Walters served in the infantry of the confederate army in Company C-7 Battalion, in Miss. during the civil war for 3 years enlisting on 12 May 1862. Army records show he was treated on numerous accasions at the Quitman Hospital, Quitman, Miss. [redacted]

Richard Wesley Walters
(Husband's Full Name)

Mary Ann Lang
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1986

Compiler Velma Walters Duncan

Address P.O. Box 573

City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	Henry Watson	15	Oct	1846			Miss.					5	Aug	1862	Died	young	
M	2	Frances Marion (twin)	24	Feb	1848			"	(1) Louise				5	Apr	1888			
	3	" "	"	"	"			"	(2) Eliza Mills				"	"	"			
M	4	Wilson Wright Sr. (twin)	24	Feb	1848			Miss.	(1) Vashtie Williams	1	Oct	1874	25	Feb	1916	Mt. Zion Cemetery	Mont.	Texas
	5	" "	"	"	"			"	(2) Lucy Beall (Carter)	8	Jan	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	" "	"	"	"			"	(3) Johanna Joanna Jackson	28	Oct	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" "	"	"	"			"	(4) Ida Cassandra Davis				"	"	"	"	"	"
M	8	William Harrison	23	May	1850			Miss.	Sara Ann Long	22	Jan	1874	19	Dec	1928	Mt. Zion Cemetery	Mont.	Texas
F	9	Nancy Elizabeth Ann	21	July	1851			"	Harman Haude	19	Mar	1874						
M	10	Richard Wesley	27	Oct	1853			"					20	Mar	1879			
M	11	Albert Brown	30	Jan	1857			"	Ida Cassandra Davis	31	July	1887	9	Mar	1888			
F	12	Emaly Armindia	27	May	1859			Miss.					7	Nov	1859	Died	young	
M	13	Jacob Ely	20	Dec	1860			"					26	Dec	1860	"	"	
F	14	Mary Clarindia	13	Jan	1862			"					16	Feb	1866	"	"	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Reg — Punched Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

(2)

HUSBAND'S NAME Richard Wesley Walters (farmer)

When Born 8 May 1821 Where South Carolina

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died 5 September 1887 Where Montgomery Co., Texas

When Buried _____ Where Mt. Zion Cemetery, Mont. Co., Texas

When Married 18 December 1845 Where Ellisville, Jones Co. Miss.

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Ann Lang

When Born 27 July 1827 Where Miss.

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from

Richard Wesley Walters
(Husband's Full Name)

Mary Ann Lang
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1986

Compiler Velma Walters Duncan

Address P.O. Box 573

City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	Margaret Josephine	3	Nov	1864								3	Apr	1869	Died	young	Texas
M	2	Robert Raleigh	19	Feb	1867			Texas	(1) Alice Mooney	3	Aug	1890	9	Aug	1946	Mt. Zion Cemetery	Mont.	Texas
	3	" "	"	"	"			"	(2) Mollie Davis	5	June	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
F	4	Mary Catherine (Katie)	6	Dec	1871			"	Ralph (Ed) Fritz	3	Jan	1894						"
F	5	Alice Sula	17	July	1873			Texas	(1) M.T. Jefferson	28	Mar	1891	21	Nov	1951	Mt. Zion Cemetery	Mont.	Texas
	6	" "	"	"	"			"	(2) Henry T. Rogers	2	Dec	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" "	"	"	"			"	(3) Samuel James Davis	2	Mar	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	" "	"	"	"			"	(4) Ben Sanford				"	"	"	"	"	"
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

(4)

HUSBAND'S NAME Wilson Wright (Willie) Walters, Sr. (twin) (farmer)

When Born 24 February 1848 Where

Christened Where

When Died 26 February 1916 Where Montgomery County, Texas

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any) (1) Vashtie Williams (2) Lucy Beall (3) Johanna Jackson

His Father Richard Wesley Walters His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Lang

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Ida C. Davis

When Born February 1868 Where

Christened Where

When Died 5 May 1924 Where Montgomery County, Texas

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) (1) Albert Brown Walters (1 child Eliza) (2) Matt Davis (1 child Lillie Mae)

Her Father Jim Davis Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Wilson Wright (Willie) Walters
(Husband's Full Name)

Ida C. Davis
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1986

Compiler Velma Walters Duncan

Address P.O. Box 573

City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
F	1	Effie Arelia	11	Oct	1907		Mont.	Texas	(1) George Wilson Lowe	12	aug	1923						
	2								(2) Steve Girouard	1	Oct	1942						
M	3	Bingham William	23	Oct	1909		"	"	(1) Jimmie Birdwell	27	Nov	1930	28	Jan	1984	Mt. Zion	Mont.	Texas
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

(2)

HUSBAND'S NAME Wilson Wright (Willie) Walters, Sr. (twin) (farmer)

When Born 24 February 1848 Where

Christened Where

When Died 26 February 1916 Where Montgomery County, Texas

When Buried Where

When Married 8 January 1882 Where

Other Wives (if any) (1) Vashtie Williams (3) Johanna Jackson (4) Ida C. Davis

His Father Richard Wesley Walters His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Lang

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Lucy Beall (CARTER)

When Born Where

Christened Where

When Died 28 June 1888 Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) (1) L. Carter (2) Children--- Laborne and William

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Wilson Wright Walters, Sr.
(Husband's Full Name)

Lucy Beall
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 1986
Compiler Velma Walters Duncan
Address P.O. Box 573
City Pointblank State Texas 77364

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
M	1	Preston Lloyd	17	Sept	1883				Nancy Fairchild				17	May	1956	Restheaven Cemetery	Harris	Texas
M	2	Albert Harmon	5	Feb	1885				Mary Ella Liggins	22	Dec	1915	25	July	1950	Sherman		Texas
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

© The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information. Family Group Sheet Form P-6 Rag — Punched

FAMILY GROUP NO. 10 Husband's Full Name Walters, Collins W.

This Information Obtained From: N.L. Boren, 1870 & 1900 census, 1896 sch. rec. Jones MS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1849			GA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1867				
Death		prior 1900 census			
Burial					

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Places of Residence: Jones Co MS land grant - see back

Occupation: Church Affiliation: Military Rec:

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father #20 Walters, Robert, b. SC 1814 Mother's Maiden Name #21 1-? 2-Quilla Collins B. b. 183? 3-Mrs Sarah A Clark b. 182?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Clark, Mary E.

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Sep 1847 (51)	prob. Jones		MS (GA)	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler:

Address:

City, State:

Date:

Places of Residence: Jones MS

Occupation if other than housewife: farmer 1900 Church Affiliation:

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father: Clark, Samuel James Mother's Maiden Name: Creel?, Sarah A.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Jesse	Birth	ca 1868	On 1870 census			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Gone 1880 + future census			
		Burial					
F	2 Savilla A.	Birth	ca 1870				farmer
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1887				
	b. 1869 Blackledge, Henry Harris	Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Richard H.	Birth	Mar 1875		farmer 1910		children Lem
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar			day lab. 1900		Ona, Kendall
	Moss, Janie	Death			1910 he reads/she dont		Citie Mae -
		Burial					lived Taylorsville
F	4 Marganie (Mamie) ?	Birth	ca 1880				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 Feb 1896	m. by A. J. Rogers, J.P. father consents-			p. 374
	Barnes, Charlie W.	Death					he. Planing mill)
		Burial					
M	5 Morgan	Birth	Nov 1876				farmer 1910
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					daylab 1900
	Walters, Doshia	Death					he no read
		Burial					
F	6 Maryetta	Birth	ca 1882	(1896 school rec)			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Herand (Herrin) (Haran)	Birth	Feb 1882				children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Dewey, Woodrow
	Rosie (holiness)	Death					farm lab 1900
		Burial					
#5 ★ F	8 Fanny	Birth	5 Apr 1884		Jones	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 Nov 1908	Laurel	Jones	MS	
#14	Boren, James Jonathan (Johnson Lemuel)	Death	31 Aug 1958	mobile Inf	Mobile	Mobile AL	diabetes
		Burial	Bay Springs	Bapt Cem	Porterville	Kemper MS	
M	9 Sylvester	Birth	May 1889				no occupation
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					cripple 1900
	Lillie	Death					census
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with info. and full description of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** John Edward Tarver

This Information Obtained From: Census Reports; Cemetery Inscriptions; Family Knowledge

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on H
Birth	10 May 1835	Madison Co.		Ms.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	6 July 1898	Holloway, Rapides Pa.		La.	
Burial		Holloway Baptist Ch. Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation Methodist — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Wilson Tarver — Mother's Maiden Name Melinda

Wife's Full Maiden Name Adeline Walters

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on
Birth	1848		Jones Co.	Ms.	
Chr'nd					
Death	18 June 1917	Holloway, Rapides Par.		La.	
Burial		Holloway Baptist Ch. Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation Methodist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Walters — Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

Compiler: Carroll C. Tarver
Address: 12015 Jasamine Path
City, State: Houston, TX 77044
Date: 15 June 1987

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on C
	1 John	Birth	1866			Ms	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2 William Edward	Birth	24 Feb. 1871			Ms	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Jane Lawrence	Death	5 Dec 1945				
		Burial					
	3 Permilia Ann	Birth	1873			Ms	
		Mar.	1887	Rapides Parish, La			
	Full Name of Spouse* James Wilson Tarver	Death	1935				
		Burial		Harrisonburg Cem. Calahoula Par. La			
	4 Ella	Birth	1878			Ms.	
		Mar.	1895				
	Full Name of Spouse* Robert Graham	Death					
		Burial					
	5 Molly	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Ed Swain	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Wade	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7 Adeline	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Grace Wilson	Death					
		Burial					
	8 Mary Emma	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Louis Larson	Death					
		Burial					
	9 Ida Isabella	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* James Edward Haygood	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FAMILY GROUP NO. 20 Husband's Full Name Walters, Robert

This Information Obtained From: Source 20, #6 censuses US

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husbe
Birth	1814			SC	1850 Sayo
Chr'nd					1850 Quilla
Mar.					age 16 as wife
Death		prior 1890			1870 to Sara
Burial					

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Places of Residence Jones MS

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. CH 23

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1- ? 2-Collins, Quilla B. 3. Clark, Mrs Sarah A

ck Herrin age 67 in 1850 as Robt's father

His Father #40 Mother's Maiden Name #41

2 Wife's Full Maiden Name Collins, Quilla B.

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1834			MS	wife in 185
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Karen B. Howard

Address PO Box 1184

City, State Lucedale MS.

Date July 1991

Places of Residence Jones Co MS

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father #42 Mother's Maiden Name #43

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Richard M. (G.H.)	Birth	ca 1844			MS	civil war
	Full Name of Spouse: 1-Bush, Susan A. 1841 GA 2-Bush, Lucy 1838 GA	Mar.	1866	m. Lucy 1887			see back
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Savilla A.	Birth	ca 1843			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Robert S.	Birth	ca 1845			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 James W.	Birth	ca 1847			MS	Civil War
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
*	5 Collins W. #10	Birth	ca 1849			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.	1867				
M	Clark, Mary E. b. 1847	Death		prior 1900 census			
		Burial					
F.	6 A. J.	Birth	ca 1850				
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death		gone 1870 census			
		Burial					
M	7 Henry R.	Birth	ca 1853				
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Sarah A.	Birth	ca 1855				
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Ransom A.	Birth	1859				
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.	1883				
	Anderson, Nancy N. b. 1860	Death					
		Burial					
	10 Amanda	Birth	1860				
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. [redacted]

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's full name Walters, Robert

Wife's full maiden name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	No. 4 Parthinia	Birth	1868				
		Mar.	1887				
	Full Name of Spouse Powell, J. T.	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Walters #2 18

Your NO. 20 Husband's Full Name Walters, Robert

Obtained From: Source 20, + 6 censuses US

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husbar
Birth	1814			SC	1850 Sayol
Chr'nd					1850 Quilla
Mar.					age 16 as wife
Death		prior 1890			1870 to Sara
Burial					

Places of Residence Jones MS

Occupation farmer

Church Affiliation

Military Rec. CH 2 3

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1 - ? 2-Collins, Quilla B. 3. Clark, Mrs Sarah A.

His Father #40

Mother's Maiden Name #41

ck Herrin age 67 in 1850 as Robt's father

2 Wife's Full Maiden Name Collins, Quilla B.

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1834			MS	wife in 185
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence Jones Co MS

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father #42

Mother's Maiden Name #43

Compiler Karen B. Howard
Address P.O. Box 1184
City, State Lucedale MS.
Date July 1991

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Richard M. (?) (oth.) Full Name of Spouse* 1-Bush, Susan A. 1841 GA 2-Bush, Lucy 1838 GA	Birth	ca 1841			MS	civil war see back
		Mar.	1866	m. Lucy 1887			
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Savilla A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1843			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Robert S. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1845			MS	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 James W. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1847			MS	civil war
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
★ M	5 Collins W. #10 Full Name of Spouse* Clark, Mary E. b. 1847	Birth	ca 1849			MS	
		Mar.	1867				
		Death		prior 1900 census			
		Burial					
F.	6 A. J. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1850				
		Mar.					
		Death		gone 1870 census			
		Burial					
M	7 Henry R. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1853				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Sarah A. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1855				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Ransom A. Full Name of Spouse* Anderson, Nancy N. b. 1860	Birth	1859				
		Mar	1883				
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Amanda Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1860				
		Mar.					
		Death					

On one census the children of Sarah by 1st husb Samuel James Clark are listed as belonging to Robt + Sarah

Sarah + her kids 1900 she's widowed

these pages belong to him
the other page belongs to her

there must have been a wife before Lucilla who was No Collins birth (her maiden name)

Sarah's daughter Mary E. married Roberts ~~dau~~ son Collins W. before Sarah + Robt. married.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. 20

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's full name Walters, Robert

Wife's full maiden name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	No. 4 Parthinia	Birth	1868				
		Mar.	1887				
	Full Name of Spouse Powell, J. T.	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	No.__	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

FOUR NO. 22 Husband's Full Name Clark Samuel James

Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth	ca 1822			MS	
	Chr'nd					
Jones Co MS 1860 cen	Mar.	1849				
1900 Jones US Census MS	Death		prob. prior 1870 when Robt. m. Sarah			
	Burial					
children did not read or write in 1900	Places of Residence Jones Co MS					
Sarah A. lived with Lorenzo 1900 (was all)	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
	His Father				Mother's Maiden Name (Lonnie Jones?)	

23 Wife's Full Maiden Name Creel? Sarah A.

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Jan 1822 (4)			MS	did not read or write
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					
Places of Residence Jones Co MS					
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2-Walter Bert (#26) b. 1814 SC					
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name MS	MS

Compiler Karen B. Havard
Address PO Box 1184
City, State Lucedale MS 39452
Date Jul 91

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 John	Birth	1844			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
M		Death					
		Burial					
★	2 Mary E.	Birth	Sep 1847 (1900 cen. says)			MS	was sick in 1900
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
F	Walters, Collins W.	Death					
		Burial					
	3 Ransom	Birth	1852			MS	children Alla J.,
	Full Name of Spouse* b. 1830	Mar.					Hester, Guitah,
M	Sarah A.	Death					Leonor, Martin;
		Burial					Jones 1880 census
	4 Lorenzo	Birth	Jul 1854			MS	had 14 kids,
	Full Name of Spouse* b. Sep 1854	Mar.	1874				13 living in 1900
M	Martha	Death					
		Burial					
	5 Harriett J.	Birth	1855			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
F		Death		gone 1870			
		Burial					
	6 Drusilla	Birth	1856			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
F		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Martha	Birth	1857			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
F		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Francis T.	Birth	1858			MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
F		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Sarah A.	Birth	1860	4/12 in Oct 1860 so b. prob. Apr or May		MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					
F		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Educatte children 1894 Jones
Walters children in it

Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			
	Death			

Husband's Full Name Walters, Collins W.

This information obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
N.L. Boren	Birth	1849			GA	
1870 & 1900 census	Chr'nd					
1896 sch. rec. Jones MS	Mar.	1867				
	Death		prior 1900 census			
	Burial					

Places of Residence Jones Co MS land grant - see back

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father #20 Walters, Robert, b. SC 1814 Mother's Maiden Name #21 1-? 2-Quilla Collins B. b. 183 3-Mrs Sarah A Clark b. 182

Wife's Full Maiden Name Clark, Mary E.

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Sep 1847 (51)	prob. Jones		MS (GA)	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence Jones MS

Occupation if other than housewife farmer 1900 Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father Clark, Samuel James Mother's Maiden Name Creel?, Sarah A.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Jesse	Birth	ca 1868	On 1870 census			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Gone 1880 + future census			
		Burial					
F	2 Savilla A.	Birth	ca 1870				farmer
	Full Name of Spouse* b. 1869	Mar.	1887				
	Blackledge, Henry Harris	Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Richard H.	Birth	Mar 1875		farmer 1910		children: Lena
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			day lab. 1900		Ona, Kendall,
	Moss, Janie	Death			1910 he reads/she dont		Citie Mae -
		Burial					lived Taylorsville
F	4 Marganie (Mamie) ?	Birth	ca 1880				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 Feb 1896	m. by A. J. Rogers, J.P. father consents			p. 374
	Barnes, Charlie W.	Death					he - Planing mill
		Burial					
M	5 Morgan	Birth	Nov 1876				farmer 1910
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					day lab 1900
	Walters, Doshia	Death					he no read
		Burial					
F	6 Maryetta	Birth	ca 1882	(1896 school rec)			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Herand (Herrin) (Haran)	Birth	Feb 1882				children
	Full Name of Spouse* (holiness)	Mar.					Dewey, Woodrow
	Rosie	Death					farm lab 1900
		Burial					
#5 ★ F #4	8 Fanny	Birth	5 Apr 1884		Jones	MS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 Nov 1908	Laurel	Jones	MS	
	Boren, James Jonathan (Johnson Lem)	Death	31 Aug 1958	mobile Inf Mobile	Mobile	AL	diabetes
		Burial	Bay Springs	Bapt Cem Porterville	Kemper	MS	
M	9 Sylvester	Birth	May 1889				no occupation
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar					cripple 1900
	Lillie	Death					census
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Form A1. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1870 Jones US

both parents alive
Jesse + Savilla (ours)

1850
~~Both~~ both parents alive
children: Sarah 11, Morgan 9, Martha 7,
John 5, Susan 3, Caroline 3/12 Jan.
don't fit fam. Kno.

1900
Mary living a widow
Richard, Morgan, Herrin, Fannie, Sylvester) on

1910 Collins living a widow
Herrin + Sylvester + Leona (nurse, by fam.
has an illg. dau. of one of the children
living in fam. as a sister - maybe he)

1st there are 2 sets of kids
Then she's a widow
then he's a widow with 2 of her children
+ a grandchild (possibly)

HUSBAND William H. Truitt Occupation Clergy – M.E

Born	c. 18--	Place	S.C.
Chr		Place	
Marr		Place	
Died		Place	
Bur		Place	
Father		Mother	
Other Wives			

WIFE Alicey

Born	c. 1813	Place	S. C.
Chr.		Place	
Died		Place	
Bur.		Place	
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands			

Children	Sex	When Born / When Died	Where Born / Where Died	Marriage Date & Place / To Whom
1 ELIZA	F	1844		
2				
3 George S.		1842	Henry Co. AL.	
4				
5 Biddy A. Powers -		1849		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Sources of Information

Census 1860 Clarke Co. Al.

GREAT GRANDPARENTS of Ollie Gray Rush Walters

Other Marriages

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Franklin County early Records

WALKER, Samuel H. m. Amanda Louisa Vaughn Aug 16, 1855
William m. Pilline Neal Nov 18, 1856
William m. Siciley Mize Sept 21, 1856
WALLACE, William m. Janet Black Apr 9, 1807
WALLS, Sampson (RS) - in Franklin Co., - Drew LL in Coweta & Muscogee Cos.
WALLS, Zachariah m. Sallie Moseley Jan 25, 1824
WALTERS, (First name not listed) m. Polaan Adams Nov 13, 1845
Elijah m. Nancy Bolin Nov 27, 1817
WALTERS, Joseph - W/ not dated - c1815
Heirs:
1. William Carothers
2. Adam Looney
3. Robert Prewitt
4. Isham Merritt
Larkin Cleveland gdn for J. G. & R. Walters; Samuel Prewitt, by his agent, Joseph Prewitt; Eliza; Lear; Larkin & Polly Walters.

WALTERS, Robert Jr (RS) _____ - July 1827 Franklin Co., Ga.
m. Mary _____
Children:
1. Joseph
2. Rhoda m. William Cawthorn
3. John
4. Pheby m. Isham Merritt
5. Martha m. _____ Looney
6. Lavinia m. Samuel Pruitt, Jr., Pittsylvania Co., Va., Dec 26, 1788 (son of Samuel Pruitt (RS) & Lucy Owen)
7. Mary m. Benjamin Pruitt
8. Elizabeth
9. Leah

WALTERS, Jesse m. Roda Cawthon Sept 18, 1839
Lewis m. Martha Scott Nov 9, 1837

WALTERS, Robert Sr (RS) - _____ - 1793 Franklin Co., Ga.
m. _____
Children:
1. John
2. William
3. Robert Jr. (RS) m. Mary _____
4. Elijah
5. Peter
6. Samuel
7. Betty
8. Moses m. Elizabeth _____
9. Susannah
10. Hannah
11. Mary

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WALTERS, Rufus K. m. Rody Cawthon Jan 31, 1839
Wilborn D. m. Hessey Burgess Nov 26, 1859
WARD, Edward m. Malinda P. Meaders Dec 2, 1847

WALTERS FAMILY

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Jun 1996

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:
B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

1 CHARLES PRICE SR SMITH-192
BORN: 2 Sep 1939 BEPS
PLACE: EUDORA,,ARK
MARR: 21 Oct 1978 --104
PLACE: JACKSONVILLE,ARK
DIED:
PLACE:
SHERRY LEE STEWART-377
Spouse

2 PRICE SMITH-4
BORN: 25 Dec 1902 BEPS
PLACE: LUCEDALE,JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 23 Sep 1924 --2
PLACE:
DIED: 27 Dec 1982
PLACE: FT WORTH,,TEXAS

3 BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5
BORN: 29 Oct 1905 BEPS
PLACE: MAYTON,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
DIED: 19 Jul 1942
PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA

4 WILLIAM H SMITH-49
BORN: 1867 BEPS
PLACE: SCRANTON,JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 3 Apr 1893 --12
PLACE: ,JACKSON,MS
DIED: Jan 1924
PLACE: OAK GROVE,WC,LOUISIANA

5 MATILDA ANN CARTER-50
BORN: 29 Sep 1874 S
PLACE: MOSS POINT,J,MISSISSIPPI
DIED: 24 Dec 1964/1966
PLACE: EUDORA,CHICOT,ARKANSAS

6 JAMES W MCLAIN-11
BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 S
PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 15 Nov 1893 --3
PLACE:
DIED: 15 Jan 1919
PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI

7 ELLEN WALTERS-12
BORN: 21 Jan 1875 S
PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
DIED: 23 Jan 1919
PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI

8 ALFRED SMITH-576
BORN: BEPS
PLACE: ,,GEORGIA
MARR: 7 Nov 1864 --66
PLACE: MOBILE,MOBILE,AL
DIED:
PLACE:

9 SUSAN HOWELL-577
BORN: 1845 BEPS
PLACE: ,GEORGE,MISSISSIPPI
DIED:
PLACE:

10 NOAH T CARTER-1012
BORN: 1845
PLACE: ,JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 1865 --313
PLACE: MOSS POINT,J,MISSISSIPPI
DIED: 1895
PLACE:

11 MARY ANN ASHLEY-135
BORN: 1847
PLACE: ,JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI
DIED:
PLACE:

12 ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913
BORN: 13 Nov 1827 BEP
PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
MARR: 25 Dec 1860 --282
PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
DIED: 14 Apr 1906
PLACE: MCLAIN,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

13 VENITIA W MAY-914
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14 ANDREW J. WALTERS-952
BORN: 10 Mar 1846
PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 3 Jan 1871 --297
PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
DIED:
PLACE:

15 CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Jun 1996

Chart no. 1

1 BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5
B: 29 Oct 1905
P: MAYTON,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M: 23 Sep 1924 --2
P:
D: 19 Jul 1942
P: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA
PRICE SMITH-4
Spouse

2 JAMES W MCLAIN-11
B: 12 Nov 1866/1870
P: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M: 15 Nov 1893 --3
P:
D: 15 Jan 1919
P: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI

3 ELLEN WALTERS-12
B: 21 Jan 1875
P: ,,MISSISSIPPI
D: 23 Jan 1919
P: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI

4 ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913
B: 13 Nov 1827
P: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
M: 25 Dec 1860 --282
P: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
D: 14 Apr 1906
P: MCLAIN,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

5 VENITIA W MAY-914
B:
P:
D:
P:

6 ANDREW J. WALTERS-952
B: 10 Mar 1846
P: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M: 3 Jan 1871 --297
P: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
D:
P:

7 CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 MCLAIN-930
B: 1700
P: ,,SCOTLAND
M: --285
P:
D:
P:

9 MCLAIN-931
B: 1870
P: ,,SCOTLAND
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 WILLIAM WALTERS-945
B: 25 Jul 1805
P:
M: 20 Mar 1834 --296
P: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
D:
P:

13 SUSANNAH PATRICK-944
B: 5 Jun 1810
P: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 LUKE PATRICK-942

27 GRACY HEATON-943

28

29

30

31

Name and address of submitter:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-297

4 Jun 1996

HUSBAND ANDREW J. WALTERS-952

BORN: 10 Mar 1846 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 3 Jan 1871 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER: WILLIAM WALTERS-945
MOTHER: SUSANNAH PATRICK-944 PARENTS' MRIN: 296

WIFE CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: SUSIE WALTERS-956
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: WILLIE WALTERS-960
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: KATE MILEY-961
MARR: PLACE: MRIN: 298

3. NAME: WILLIAM HENRY WALTERS-957
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LILLIAN GRAVES-962
MARR: PLACE: MRIN: 299

4. NAME: ELLEN WALTERS-12
---- BORN: 21 Jan 1875 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: 23 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAMES W MCLAIN-11
MARR: 15 Nov 1893 PLACE: MRIN: 3

HUSBAND ANDREW J. WALTERS-952 Yr of Birth 1846
WIFE CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MARY HENRETTA WALTERS-958
---- BORN: 31 Dec 1866 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Jan 1943 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: EDD STORY-980 MRIN: 304
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: PLUMMER WALTERS-959
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND WILLIAM WALTERS-945

BORN: 25 Jul 1805 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 20 Mar 1834 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SUSANNAH PATRICK-944

BORN: 5 Jun 1810 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: LUKE PATRICK-942
MOTHER: GRACY HEATON-943 PARENTS' MRIN: 295

CHILDREN

1. NAME: GRACY ANN WALTERS-946
---- BORN: 28 Feb 1835 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: JOHN RANKIN KERMIT WALTERS-947
---- BORN: 12 Apr 1836 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: SAMUEL P. WALTERS-948
---- BORN: 27 Mar 1837 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ELLIS WALTERS-949
---- BORN: 9 Oct 1838 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND WILLIAM WALTERS-945 Yr of Birth 1805
WIFE SUSANNAH PATRICK-944 Yr of Birth 1810

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MILTON WWALTERS-950
---- BORN: 12 Jul 1840 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: LUKE WALTERS-951
---- BORN: 12 Mar 1843 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: ANDREW J. WALTERS-952
---- BORN: 10 Mar 1846 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955 MRIN: 297
MARR: 3 Jan 1871 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI

8. NAME: NATHANIEL WALTERS-953
---- BORN: 3 Jan 1850 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: SARAH VICTORIA WALTERS-954
---- BORN: 9 Jul 1852 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-295

4 Jun 1996

HUSBAND LUKE PATRICK-942

BORN: 2 Nov 1781 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: May 1850 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: WALTERS GROVE,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN PATRICK-940 PARENTS' MRIN: 294
MOTHER: PATRICK-941

WIFE GRACY HEATON-943

BORN: 1782 PLACE: ,ROCKINGHAM,VIRGINIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Sep 1851 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: WALTERS GROVE,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: SUSANNAH PATRICK-944
---- BORN: 5 Jun 1810 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
F CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM WALTERS-945 MRIN: 296
MARR: 20 Mar 1834 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND PRICE SMITH-4

BORN: 25 Dec 1902 PLACE: LUCEDALE,JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Dec 1982 PLACE: FT WORTH,,TEXAS
BUR.: 29 Dec 1982 PLACE: EUDORA,CHICOT,ARKANSAS
MARR: 23 Sep 1924 PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM H SMITH-49
MOTHER: MATILDA ANN CARTER-50
PARENTS' MRIN: 12

WIFE BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5

BORN: 29 Oct 1905 PLACE: MAYTON,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA
BUR.: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: FORREST,,LOUISIANA
FATHER: JAMES W MCLAIN-11
MOTHER: ELLEN WALTERS-12
PARENTS' MRIN: 3

CHILDREN

1. NAME: BABY SMITH-6
---- BORN: 5 May 1928 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 May 1928 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARGIE MAXINE SMITH-7
---- BORN: 24 Aug 1931 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Sep 1931 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: KATHLEEN SMITH-8
---- BORN: 30 Jul 1933 PLACE: EUDORA,CHICOT,ARKANSAS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JOHN D GREER-1022
MARR: 1948(div) PLACE: OAK GROVE,WEST CARROLL,LOUISIANA
has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 314

4. NAME: ANNIE JUANITA SMITH-9
---- BORN: 20 Apr 1936 PLACE: EUDORA,CHICOT,ARKANSAS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM DUB SHERMAN-1035
MARR: PLACE:
has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 319

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2

4 Jun 1996

HUSBAND PRICE SMITH-4 Yr of Birth 1902
WIFE BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5 Yr of Birth 1905

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: CHARLES PRICE SR SMITH-192
---- BORN: 2 Sep 1939 PLACE: EUDORA,,ARK
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: SHERRY LEE STEWART-377
MARR: 21 Oct 1978 PLACE: JACKSONVILLE,ARK

has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 104

6. NAME: BABY SMITH-10
---- BORN: 18 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA
BUR.: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: FORREST,,LOUISIANA
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3

4 Jun 1996

HUSBAND JAMES W MCLAIN-11

BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE: UNION CHURCH,PUCKETT,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 15 Nov 1893 PLACE:
FATHER: ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913 PARENTS' MRIN: 282
MOTHER: VENITIA W MAY-914

WIFE ELLEN WALTERS-12

BORN: 21 Jan 1875 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ANDREW J. WALTERS-952 PARENTS' MRIN: 297
MOTHER: CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955

CHILDREN

1. NAME: M M MCLAIN-13
---- BORN: 26 Aug 1893 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: SIDNEY L MCLAIN-14
---- BORN: 26 Jul 1895 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 Jan 1956 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MATTIE PONDER-22 has other marriage(s) MRIN: 4
MARR: 26 Dec 1915 PLACE: ,simpson,MISSISSIPPI

3. NAME: L B MCLAIN-15
---- BORN: 3 Sep 1896 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE::
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: PEARL MCLAIN-16
---- BORN: 17 Jul 1898 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Sep 1899 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND JAMES W MCLAIN-11 Yr of Birth 1866

WIFE ELLEN WALTERS-12 Yr of Birth 1875

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: WILLIE MCLAIN-20
---- BORN: 12 Dec 1901 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Jan 1919 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: LOLA MCLAIN-19
---- BORN: 21 May 1902 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Mar 1953 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: MRIN: 6
SPOUSE: ALFUS SLADE-28
MARR: 7 May 1922 PLACE:

7. NAME: BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5
---- BORN: 29 Oct 1905 PLACE: MAYTON,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA
BUR.: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: FORREST,,LOUISIANA MRIN: 2
SPOUSE: PRICE SMITH-4
MARR: 23 Sep 1924 PLACE:

8. NAME: BOYKIN MCLAIN-17
---- BORN: 22 Sep 1908 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 May 1977 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: MRIN: 7
SPOUSE: BERNICE HARPER-30
MARR: 4 Mar 1928 PLACE:

9. NAME: CALLIE MCLAIN-18
---- BORN: 6 Nov 1901 PLACE: PUCKETT,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Feb 1954 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: FORREST CEM,FORREST,LOUISIANA MRIN: 5
SPOUSE: LEON MCLAURIN-23
MARR: 19 Nov 1928 PLACE:

10. NAME: SUSIE MCLAIN-21
---- BORN: 28 Aug 1915 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Mar 1916 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913

BORN: 13 Nov 1827 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Apr 1906 PLACE: MCLAIN,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 25 Dec 1860 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER: MCLAIN-930 PARENTS' MRIN: 285
MOTHER: MCLAIN-931

WIFE VENITIA W MAY-914

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ALBERT J. MCLAIN-915
---- BORN: 1862 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARY ANN MCLAIN-916
---- BORN: 1863 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: LUCY A MCLAIN-917
---- BORN: 1865 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ALEXANDER MCLAIN-918
---- BORN: 1868 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913 Yr of Birth 1827
WIFE VENITIA W MAY-914 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: JAMES W MCLAIN-11
---- BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: 15 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE: UNION CHURCH,PUCKETT,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
SPOUSE: ELLEN WALTERS-12 MRIN: 3
MARR: 15 Nov 1893 PLACE:

6. NAME: DELPHIA MCLAIN-919
---- BORN: 1873 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: JOHN MCLAIN-920
---- BORN: 1875 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: SALLY MCLAIN-921
---- BORN: 1877 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND MCLAIN-930

BORN: 1700 PLACE: ,,SCOTLAND
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MCLAIN-931

BORN: 1870 PLACE: ,,SCOTLAND
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913
---- BORN: 13 Nov 1827 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: 14 Apr 1906 PLACE: MCLAIN,RANKIIN,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: VENITIA W MAY-914 MRIN: 282
MARR: 25 Dec 1860 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

2. NAME: CHARLIE W MCLAIN-923
---- BORN: 1831 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CAROLINE-922 MRIN: 284
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

for service from 5 Mar to 5 June 1836. 320 acres in Wharton Cty were surveyed for Charles W. Bender on this wnt but not ptd as wnts issued by the Paymaster General were not recognized. GLO File Jac Bty 25.

Francis Walnut did, however, receive Dup Bty Wnt 167 for 320 acres from AG on 22 Dec 1846 for this service. On the dup wnt, 320 acres in Wharton Cty were ptd to Charles W. Bender, asgn, on 3 July 1847. Pat 126 Vol 4 Abst 355 GLO File Jac Bty 31.

WALPOLE, THOMAS

Received Bty Wnt 1435 for 320 acres from AG on 10 Dec 1853 for service from 11 Sept to 11 Dec 1836. 320 acres in Gonzales Cty were ptd to William Bartlett, asgn, on 10 Aug 1854. Pat 827 Vol 6 Abst 494 GLO File Gonz Bty 136.

WALPOOL, WILLIAM S.

Received Bty Wnt 9681 for 320 acres from S War on 11 Dec 1840 for service from 27 Aug to 27 Nov 1836. 320 acres in Bandera Cty were ptd to James Blair, asgn, on 29 Sept 1847. Pat 200 Vol 4 Abst 392 GLO File Bexar Bty 524.

WALSH, ALEXANDER

Received Bty Wnt 8008 for 640 acres from S War on 5 Feb 1839 for service from 28 May to 28 Nov 1836. 640 acres in Brazos Cty were ptd to R. M. Forbes, asgn, on 10 Feb 1842. Pat 395 Vol 1 Abst 245 GLO File Brazos Bty 5.

WALSH, JAMES

Received Bty Wnt 72 for 480 acres from S War on 4 Nov 1837 for service from 2 Jan to 4 Nov 1837. 480 acres in Smith Cty were ptd to Mirabeau B. Lamar, asgn, on 22 July 1846. Pat 100 Vol 2 Abst 1075 GLO File Nac Bty 113.

Also he received Bty Wnt 8045 for 480 acres from S War on 22 Feb 1839 for this same service. 480 acres in Madison Cty were ptd to Edward B. Davis, asgn, on 25 Oct 1845. Pat 14 Vol 3 Abst 237 GLO File Mont Bty 49.

WALTER, CHRISTOPHER

Received Bty Wnt 3430 for 1280 acres from S War on 17 May 1838 for service from 18 Oct 1836 to 20 Feb 1838. 1280 acres in Harris Cty were ptd to him on 21 July 1845. Pat 505 Vol 1 Abst 868 GLO File Harris Bty 64.

WALTER, CHRISTOPHER

Received Bty Wnt 3760 for 640 acres from S War on 8 June 1838 for service from 18 Oct 1836 to 18 Apr 1837. 320 acres in Uvalde Cty were ptd to Joseph Scott, asgn, on 2 June 1854. Pat 27 Vol 7 Abst 542 GLO File Bexar Bty 1053; and upon UB Wnt 3399/3500 (of 3760) 320 acres in Hays Cty were ptd to Joseph Scott, asgn, on 10 Mar 1855. Pat 68 Vol 7 Abst 495 GLO File Travis Bty 417.

WALTER, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 9225 for 320 acres from S War on 21 June 1839 for service from 5 Mar to 1 Aug 1836. Dup Wnt 30/115 was issued by CGLO on 22 Oct 1872 and on the dup wnt two surveys of 160 acres each were made in Matagorda Cty and ptd to Gideon R. Jacques, asgn, on 26 Sept 1876. Pats 518-19 Vol 15 Absts 412-13 GLO File Mat Bty 23.

WALTERS, ALEXANDER

Received Bty Wnt 969 for 320 acres from S War on 14 Dec 1837 for service from 8 July to 8 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Smith Cty were ptd to him on 21 Feb 1848. Pat 24 Vol 5 Abst 1076 GLO File Nac Bty 142.

WALTERS, GEORGE T.

Received Bty Wnt 1790 for 320 acres from AG on 21 Nov 1854 for service from 8 July to 8 Oct 1836. 160 acres in Tarrant Cty were ptd to G. A. Rucker, asgn, on 15 Dec 1873. Pat 475 Vol 14 Abst 1696 GLO File Rob Bty 821: Two surveys, 21 acres and 139 acres, in Hood Cty were ptd to J. R. Sikes and John H. Traylor, asgns, on 25 June 1877 and 8 Apr 1879. Pats 628 Vol 15 and 44 Vol 16 Absts 594 and 636 GLO Files Rob Bty 1170 and 1226.

WALTERS, JACOB

Received Bty Wnt 1688 for 320 acres from S War on 9 Jan 1838 for service from 23 May to 23 Aug 1836. 320 acres in Colorado Cty were ptd to William Frels, asgn, on 10 Feb 1846. Pat 219 Vol 2 Abst 604 GLO File Col Bty 75.

WALTERS, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 9408 for 320 acres from S War on 15 Jan 1840 for service from 17 July to 16 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Harris Cty were ptd to David Fay, asgn, on 26 July 1841. Pat 234 Vol 1 Abst 874 GLO File Harris Bty 49.

WALTERS, JOHN B.

Received Bty Wnt 3404 for 320 acres from S War on 13 May 1838 for service from 1 July to 1 Nov 1836. 320 acres in Travis Cty were ptd to Nicholas Boyd, asgn, on 4 May 1841. Pat 111 Vol 1 Abst 816 GLO File Bastrop Bty 19.

WALTERS, ROBERT

Received Bty Wnt 8026 for 320 acres from S War on 11 Feb 1839 for service from 8 June to 8 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Cherokee Cty were ptd to him on 1 June 1848. Pat 93 Vol 5 Abst 932 GLO File Nac Bty 172.

Also he received Bty Wnt 1791 for 320 acres from AG on 21 Nov 1854 for the above service but this wnt was rejected by CC on 4 Feb 1859.

WALTERS, WILLIAM

Received Bty Wnt 3950 for 320 acres from S War on 27 June 1838 for service from 29 Feb to 30 May 1836. 320 acres in Mason Cty were ptd to him on 24 Sept 1886. Pat 402 Vol 16 Abst 964 GLO File Bexar Bty 233. Note: Bexar Cty Abst 964 erroneously lists this Bounty as a Donation.

WALTZ, WILLIAM

Received Bty Wnt 209 for 320 acres from CC on 23 Feb 1860 as a result of a spl act of the Legislature. Source: D p 14. No survey was made on the wnt.

WARD, DANIEL S.

Received Bty Wnt 252 for 640 acres from S War on 11 Nov 1837 for service from 15 Oct 1836 to 9 Nov 1837. 640 acres in Baylor Cty were ptd to H. H. Leggett, asgn, on 14 Mar 1857. Pat 189 Vol 8 Abst 560 GLO File Fan Bty 541.

Also he received Bty Wnt 1318 for 640 acres from S War on 26 Dec 1837 for the above service. 640 acres in Burleson Cty were ptd to Daniel S. Ward on 9 Feb 1846. Pat 303 Vol 3 Abst 250 GLO File Mil Bty 169.

WARD, DANIEL S.

Received Bty Wnt 461 for 240 acres from AG on 3 Oct 1848 for service "During the War." (Probably for frontier service 1839-1841.) 240 acres were ptd to him in McLennan Cty on 17 Jan 1849. Pat 265 Vol 5 Abst 922 GLO File Rob Bty 341.

WARD, HENRY B.

Received Bty Wnt 1288 for 1280 acres from S War on 22 Dec 1837 for service from 9 Jan 1836 to 22 Dec 1837. 1280 acres in Karnes Cty were ptd to him on 25 Sept 1847. Pat 189 Vol 4 Abst 296 GLO File Bexar Bty 522.

WARD, HENRY B.

Received Bty Wnt 461 for 240 acres from AG on 3 Oct 1848. Service was not shown on the wnt but very likely was for frontier service between 1839 and 1841. 240 acres in McLennan Cty were ptd to him on 17 Jan 1849. Pat 265 Vol 5 Abst 922 GLO File Rob Bty 341.

*WARD, HENRY L. (HEIRS)

Received Bty Wnt 178 for 960 acres from CC on 16 Feb 1860 as a result of a spl act of the Legislature for "his having fallen with Fannin." 960 acres in Hutchinson Cty were ptd to the heirs on 26 Jan 1875. Pat 60 Vol 15 Abst 256 GLO File Bexar Bty 1584.

Also his heirs received Bty Wnt 95 for

WALTERS

JONES COUNTY, MS TAX ROLLS
1835
Archibald Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
Arthur Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
Asa Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
Daniel Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
Elijah Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
George Walters - 1 white poll; tax .37½
Jesse Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½; 1 slave; Tax .62½
James H. Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½

1836
Daniel Walters - 1 white poll; 2 slaves; Tax 1.62½
Elijah Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
George Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
Jesse Walters - 1 white poll; 1 slave; Tax 1.00
James H. Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
John Trest - (over 50 since he paid no poll tax) 5 slaves; Tax 3.12½

1837
Edmond or Edward Trest - 1 white poll; Tax illegible
John Trest - 7 slaves; Tax 4.54½
Arthur Walters - 1 white poll
Jesse Walters - 1 white poll
Archibald Walters - 1 white poll
Elijah - 1 white poll
Daniel Walters - 1 white poll; 2 slaves
Herman Walters (over 50 no poll Tax) $100. at interest Tax .25
George Walters - 1 white poll

1838Arthur Walters
Arthur Walters
Jesse Walters
Edmond Trest
John Trest - 4 slaves; Tax 4.60½
James H. Walters
Jesse Walters
Daniel Walters - 1 white poll; 2 slaves; Tax 1.62½
Robert Walters
George Walters
Arthur Walters
Elijah Walters

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1839
John Trest - 7 slaves; Tax 4.37½
Edmond Trest - 1 white poll; 1 slave; Tax 1.00
Arthur Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .37½
George Walters
Archibald Walters
Daniel Walters, Sr. - 1 white poll; 2 slaves; Tax 1.62½
James Walters
Robert Walters
Jessee Walters - 160 acres on Talahala Creek; 1 slave; Tax 1.40 1 white poll
Elijah Walters

1840
Archibald Walters - 1 white poll
Robert Walters - 1 white poll
Arthur Walters - 1 white poll
Jessee Walters - 160 acres on Talahala Creek; 1 white poll; 1 slave; Tax 1.40
George Walters - 1 white poll

WALTERS CEMETERY , PERRY COUNTY, MS
(on the Perry - Jones County Border)

JesseJJ. Walters, Sr.
1807 -m1892

Jessie Jahu Walters
1850 - 1917

Victoria Walters
1852 - 1933

Buck Creek Cemetery, Perry County, MS

Irvin Wesley Walters
1852 - 1935

Martha Jane White Walters
1855-1936

Mississippi Temitory in War of 1812 - Rowland

John Walters, private 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers

1814 Tax Roll, Jackson County, Mississippi, Territory

Henry (Herme, herrin??) Walters - 1 white poll; Tax .66 2/3

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

14 March 1994

Mrs. Jean Strickland
P. O. Box 5147
Moss Point, MS 39563

Dear Jean,

Thank you for your nice note of the 8th. The books arrived yesterday and I´m enjoying them.

I am so glad to have found someone to share the "Walters Problem"! To start off, Webster defines to postulate: "to assume WITHOUT PROOF to be true, real, or necessary, esp. as a basis for argument." The next parameter is my old history teacher´s statement that all history items will fall in one of three categories: provable, probable, or possible. Obviously, if my ideas were provable, there would be no problem. I think they are probable and need confirmation before I go any further in what may be a futile search.

My husband´s grandfather was William H. Walters, b. 1850, identified as the fourth child of Richard Walters and Mary _____. Who Married Whom, Jones County, p. 161. GOAL: Identify the parents and siblings of Richard Walters, MS 1822-TX18__, m. 1846 Mary _____.

Known facts from the Walters Family Bible:

1. The wedding was at the home of Herrin Walters.
2. Witnesses were Edmond Trest and R. Creel.
3. WWW, p. 148, names Mary Walters as wife of Edmond Trest.
4. WWW, p. 32, names Harriet _____ as wife of Reuben Creel.

If one assumes that Herrin might be Richard´s father and the two witnesses his brothers-in-law, the next place to look is South Carolina since all five of the above were born in South Carolina.

In South Carolina a Herrin Walters is listed in the 1810 Census of Colleton District with his wife and a daughter under ten. Since Herrin´s birth (1850 Census) is SC1783 and Harriet Creel´s is SC1809, the ages would be compatible. The 1810 Census lists Asa Walters and Willoughby Walters and their families in Colleton District. These three men are listed on the Perry County Tax Roll for 1821.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1830 - Elijah - 1U10, 1(10-20) 1(20-40 F [illegible]
830 - Herrin - 3U10, 2(10-20) 1(40-60) F 2U10, 3(10-20) 1(40-60)
830 John - 4U10, 1(20-40) F 2U10, 1(20-40)
830 - Willoughby - 1U10, 1(10-20) 1(20-40) 1(60 over) F 4U10, 1(40-60)

1814

In the 1820 South Carolina Census, Colleton District, is a Richard Walters, over 45, who does not appear in the 1830 Census. Could this be the Richard, b. SC(?)1767, who appears on p. 162 WWW as the husband of Elizabeth Walters, b. SC1775, in the household of William Walters?

In examining WWW it seems probable that there may be some relationship among the following persons:

Asa Walters, SC1787, p. 155 2U10 - 12645 F1U10, 1(2645)
Elijah Walters, SC1797, p. 157
Herrin Walters, SC1783, p. 158
Matthew Walters, SC(?)1790, p. 161
Richard Walters, SC(?)1767, p. 162
Thomas Willoughby Walters, SC1776, p. 162 1U10, 3(1016) 1 26-45 / 2U10, 1(10-16) 12645
Elizabeth Walters, SC1794, m. John Trest, SC 1790, p. 148.

It would be nice to establish a few facts about these individuals before tackling the next generation.

The 1840 MS Census gives this description of Herrin's family (column 1). Compare it with that of 1850 (column 2).

		1840	1850
1820	1830		
2U10	2 0 5	1 male under 5	none listed
	1 5-10	1 male 5-10	Archibald, 1832
	1 10-15	2 males 10-15	Isaac K., 1830; Henry, 1828
	1 15-20	1 male 15-20	
		1 male 20-30	
26-45	1-40-50	1 male 40-50	Herren, 1783
		1 female under 5	none listed
U10	2(5-10)	1 female 5-10	Irena, 1834
	3 10-15	1 female 15-20	
		2 females 20-30	
26-45	1-40-50	1 female 30-40	Ann, 1789

Richard Walters, b. 1822/23, would fill the male 15-20 slot. Mary Walters, m. Edmond Trest, and Harriet _____, m. Reuben Creel, were already married in 1840. Now to fill in the other slots. I "guestimate" that there were 15-16 children, possibly more.

I must cope with tax returns for the next few weeks. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Agnes

May I have a copy of #19 & #20, Records of Jones County, Vols. I & II. I enclose my check.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1810
Colleton Dist
S. C.

633

Families	10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 up	810	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 up			
Families	641	396	294	377	118	529	304	269	319	76			
William Dawitt	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
Joseph Vendavis Jun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
James Dawitt	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Hannah Dawitt	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	One
Sally Buck	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	do
Thomas Reeves	5	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	do
Willeby Waters	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	3	
Herring Waters	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	
Asa Waters	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	
John Geal	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	One female
John Geal Sr	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	do do
Bird Geal	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Solomon Canady	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	
Coles Canady Jun	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	1	
James Blanton	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	
Benjamin Barron	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	0	—	—	3	
James Mallard	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	2	
John Wid[illegible] Bone	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
William Elliott	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	13	
Elias Rudd	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Margaret Rudd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0	2	
Elijah Rudd	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sally Rudd	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	
Bellar Seabrook	3	1	—	—	1	4	1	—	1	—	—	32	
Hannah Davidson	—	2	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	13	
Mr. McPike	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
William Hunt	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	7	—	

618

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

MERCHANTS & MARINE BANK

PASCAGOULA — MOSS POINT — GAUTIER — ESCATAWPA — WADE

MISSISSIPPI

Males	Females
1810 1(26-45)	1010 1(26-45)
1820 2010 1(26-45)	3010 1(26-45)
1830 205, 1(5-10), 1(10-15) 1(15-20) 1(40-50) 1(40-50)	2(5-10) 3(10-15) 1(30-40)
1840 105, 1(5-10) 2(10-15) 1(15-20) 1(20-30	105, 1(5-10) 1(15-20) 2-20-30) 1(30-40)
1850 Archib. 1832, Isaac 1830, Henry 1828 Herrin 1783	Irena 1834 Ann 1879

2 b 1810-20
2 b 1825-30
1 b 1830-35
1 b 1845-50
1 b 1840-45

Herrin b 1783
John 1819
Isaac K. 1830
Henry 1828
Richard 1822
Archibald 1832

2 more

1 b 1800-1810
2 b 1810-1820
2 b 1820-1830
1 b 1835-40
1 b 1830-35

Ann 1789

Irena 1834
Mary 1815 (Inst)
Harriett 1809 (Crul)
Rachel Ann 1829 (Blackledge)

3 more

Probably 14 Children

Came to Miss 1814. Jackson County Tax Roll

William 1821 m. Elizabeth b. 1817
Jesse b. 1808 m Tina Easton
Anderson b. 1815 Ga

Jean Are they these 2 → ? hard to go Karen

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

M&M 2138

(No. 1)

13

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to Lennon P.O.

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	FEMALES. Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
Jones	John McCormick				1				1														1				
	John Terrinton					1		1							3				1								
1830	Adam Shover	1	1	1	1			1							1	2		2		1							
Miss	William Prine	2				1													1								
	Edward S. Loper					2									1				1								
	Solomon Boyett		1				1								2	1			1								
	Asa Wallis	1	1	2				1							1	2		1			1						
	John Thomas Jun	1	1	1			1								1	2				1							
	Jesse Cooper	2		1			1								1	1				1							
	William Ellis	1					1								1				1								
	Thomas S. Loper						1								2				1								
	Samuel Killgore	2	1	1				1							2				1								
	Samuel Smith	2	1			2			1							1	1				1						
	Stacy Collins	3	1	1	1			1								1	1	1	2	1							
	William Evans	1		1	1		1								2	1	2	1		1							
	Allston Inman						1								2	1			1								
	William McGehee	1	1							1					1	1	1			1							
	John Shover, Sr				1	1				1													1				
	John Parker Jr	1						1							1	4	3	1		1							
	James Bantolos		1				1										1		1								
	Nathan Cooper		3	1	1			1				1			1	1	1		1		1			1			
	Nathan Corley	2	2	1	1			1							2		2			1							
	Micajah Parsons	2					1								2				1								
	Herrin Wallis	2	1	1	1			1								2	3				1						
	William Wallace						1														1						
	Jesse Stevens	1	1	1	1			1							2	1	1				1						
	William Peoples	1	2	1	1		1								1			1		1							
	Thomas Williams	2	1	1	2			1								1				1							
		28	19	14	12	7	11	11	2	2		1			28	22	16	7	13	10	6		2	1			

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Check Index to Spanish W Florida Records for Walters

History of Orangeburg Co SC

December 7, 1979

SURVEY: WALTERS; in search of parents of James Walters

SPECIAL AIDS TO GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ON SOUTHERN FAMILIES (Special Publications of the National Genealogical Society, No. 15), List of persons taking the oaths of allegiance in the Natchez District, 1798-99.

Daniel Walters
Jonah Walters

EARLY INHABITANTS OF THE NATCHEZ DISTRICT Norman E. Gillis 1963

* Ann Walters	Adams
— William Walters	Adams
John Walters	Madison
John Walters	Madison
Lemuel Walters	Madison
Moses Walters	Madison
Moses Walters	Monroe
Samuel Walters	Madison
Samuel Walters	Madison
Tilman Walters	Monroe? al still here in 1816
Tillmon Walters	Madison) al

Not in Madison Co MT in 1809 census

al Inhabitants of MS Territory 1816

Madison Co MS - 1828

Monroe Co MS 1826

1816 Adams Co. Miss. Census

1021 1021
1021 1021

* Ann Walters
— William Walters

1820 Covington Co. Miss Census

Dawson Walters (no sons) —

1820 Perry Co. Miss Census

Willaby Walters SC. in
Mathw Walters
Asia Walters
Herinn Walters — Jackson Co - 1814

Check 1820 Wilkinson Co. Miss Census

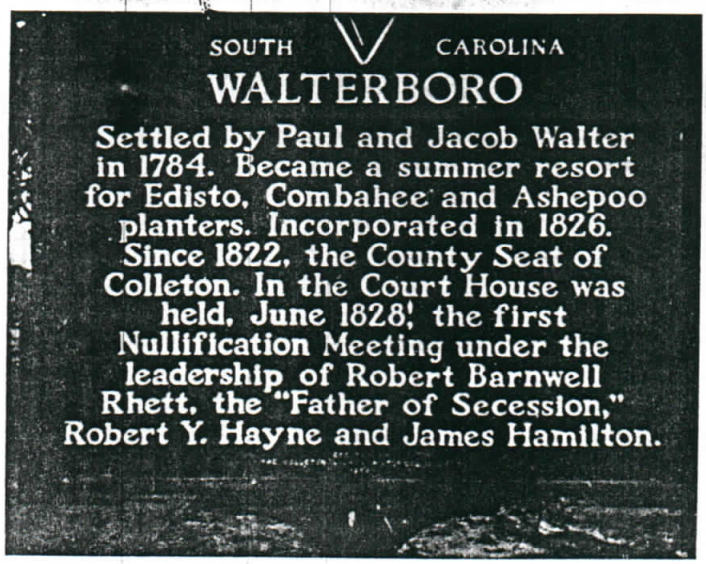
* James Walter
* William Walters
* Joseph Walter

1830 Jones Co. Miss Census

Asa Walters	Mathew Walters
Herrin Walters	Daniel Walters
Henry Walters	John Walters
Richard Walters	Willoughby Walters
	Elijah Walters

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Walter file



From Charlie + Laurie Walters
source: the library at Walterboro, SC

N. all
except section the computer notes, didn't go into detail on stories

THE WALTER FAMILY

In his "The Book of Stokes," published in 1916, J. Lemacks Stokes, D. D. has this to say about the Walter family, the information following a sketch of Captain John Jones Lemacks (1793-1845), who married Harriet Mary Walter (1792-1863), daughter of Jacob Walter and Elizabeth Bowman and granddaughter of Mary Rumph Walter:

"The first we know of the Walters they were settled near Dorchester, S. C. Mr. A. S. Salley, Secretary of the South Carolina Historical Society, informs me, 'there was a Walter Barony.' The given name of the first Walter is not positively known, but McCrady's History of South Carolina (Vol. 2) gives Mr. Richard Walter as a member of the Provincial Congress held in Charleston January, 1775, from Dorchester, and this exactly fits as to time, place and other circumstances, to indicate my great-great-grandfather. So I feel that Richard was the name and that it was he who sat in the Congress of 1775."

From that point, Dr. Stokes continues: "Richard Walter married Miss Mary Rumph from Switzerland." He quotes her obituary which states that she died at her plantation near Dorchester, at the advanced age of 95 years. 'Her portrait in oil is with our family in Walterboro. It shows her beautiful power in old age.' The portrait now hangs in the Walterboro Library, having been given to the library by the late Mrs. Alfred Lemacks, a descendant of the Walters, whose grandmother, Harriet Mary Walter (1792-1863) was the granddaughter of Mary Rumph Walter first of Switzerland, and later of Dorchester, S. C.

About ten years ago through the courtesy of Mr. W. L. Glover, of Orangeburg, I saw "the Walter Chart," which I copied and made a part of my files. Mr. Glover has since misplaced the original copy. The Walter Chart begins with:

John Walter, a native of Wurtemberg, in Germany, he emigrated there

The will of Richard Walter, witnessed April 1, 1[illegible]

bequeaths property to his wife, Harriett, his daughters,

Mary, Harriett, Martha and ~~Sarah Cantey~~ Sarah Cantey his sons Richard

Charles Walter and John Cantey Walter.

Property refers to his plantation at the Cypress in St. George's

Parish and another plantation on the Santee river and other

lands on the Wateree river.

He appoints his wife executrix and his "loving brothers",

John Glaze, John Drake, James Sinkler and Charles Cantey .

A ill b gins: "In the name of God, Amen, I, Richard Walter

of the city of Charlesto ." merchant.

Gives his wife the choice of residing after his death at the

plantation in Saint George's Parish "where I usually reside" or

at the plantation in St. Stephens's Parish." The will goes on

to state that if she prefers the latter that a convenient house

and out-buildings be erected from his estate for her use.

(See page 308 willbook in Charleston Free Library, Vol. 20,

Book A. 1784-1786

The wills of John Walter and Richard Walter are in ABSTRACTS OF WILLS**, 1783-1800, which is in the Colleton County Library, and PP 20 and 48 give the wife's name of each man and the names of the children.

John Walter married Mary Rumph who came, with her father and members of the family, from Bern, Switzerland, to South Carolina. She became the second wife of John Walter. His will reads:

> "John Walter, Sr., St. Georges Parish. Wife, Mary, lands where I now live, during her widowhood, then to Paul and Isaac". Mentions as sons: Paul, Isaac, John and Jacob. (John was the son of his first marriage) Daughters: Ann, Elizabeth and Mary. Exors: Wife and sons, John and Jacob. His wife died on the plantation at an advanced age. (See will, page 20)

The Walter chart shows the names with the names of those whom they married. It gives John Walter's death as 1781, but the will was not probated until 1783.

Richard Walter married Harriet Cantey. His will refers to his wife, Harriet, to whom he leaves the use of his plantation in St. Georges Parish or the one in St. Stephes Parish, Santee. Daughters: Mary, Martha, Sarah and Harriet. Sons: Richard Charles and John Cantey. Richard Walter died in 1784.

**Salley, State Historian, stated that he had never found any connection between the two men.

Beulah Glover

Mary Rumph Walter.
and
her descendents.

Mary Rumph, afterwards Mary Walter, emigrated with her father, her mother being dead, from the city of Bern, the Canton of Bern, Switzerland, bringing with him seven children, five sons and two daughters to South Carolina. the early part of the 18th century. They landed at Bacon's bridge, near Charlesron, and located in the neighborhood of Orangeburg.

Mary married Richard Walter, of near Dorchester. Richard was a member of the Provincial Congress held in Charleston Jan, 1775. Mary died at her plantation near Dorchester at the age of 95 years. Four sons were born to this union: Paul, Jacob, Isaac, Alfred, From Alfred came the decandents which live in Adams Run or near_ abouts, among them Mrs Sarah Walter King. Isaac had a son Isaac William, a colonel on the War of 1812. He died in 1850, without leaving any heirs, and it is of him that the minature was painted in Paris.

Paul the oldest son of Mary Rumph and Richard Walter married Ann Geigleman in 1778. she wasa daughter of Emanuel Geigleman, To this union was born a daughter Mary Feb. 6. 1782. In June 1783. the parents with his brother moved up into the pineland hoping to save the life of Mary as they and the the brother Jacob had hadseveral children die from malaria . Shortly after the settling of Walterboro in June 1783. Mary began to show such improvement the the parents decided to make it a permanent settlement and in the early fall built housed that were closer that the first log houses built after their arrival in June.

Mary Walter married first a Mr Fen----?(we cant get the right name) she had five children by him but all died. Then she married Lawrence John Witsell. They had four sons, Paul who was killed on a deer hunt . (unmarried) Lawrence , Emanuel, (and Walter. Lawrence was the father of Mrs G.W.O.Rivers, Mrs Alex Haig and Lawrence(Sonny), Emanuel was the father of Mrs Willie Fraserand Mr James O'Hear Witsell and Mrs Janie Daniels-and Mrs Emma Watterson and another sister. Now Walter the youngest of the brothers married Mary Ann Burbage and they had two daughters namely Corrie (Farrow-Robbling) and Mary Walter (who married Dr Taft)

This information I have collected from many sources, the statement of Paul Walter and Ann Geigleman Marriage is found of page 30 of The South Carolina and American General Gazettepublished from 1776-1781, more information I got fron A Genealogical Study 1312-1903 by Rev John Lemacks Stokes, Mr Stokes beihg the brother of Mrs A.J. Lemacks who gave the portrait of Mary Walter, (1st) to the Walterboro Library Society, Mr Stokes and Mrs Lemacks beingthe decendants of Jacob Walter((the second son), are the sams generation from Mary and Richard Walter as are Mrs Corrie Witsell Roebling and the late Mrs Taft.

Hoping that this will be of some service to you.

Sincerely

Jan 20th 1937.

Amelia S. Fraser . (Librarian)

- Library Society .

John Walter

d. 1781
native of Wurtemburg, Germany
m. 1st ?

1st mar: 2nd mar:

John, Jr.
d. 1781
m. 3-14-1775
Jennet Stevens

Paul
d. 3-5-1814
m. 1st 3-26-1778
Ann Geigleman

m. 2nd Nov. 1793
Eliza Bowers

Isaac
m. 5-1-1783
Eliz. Hopkins, wid.

Mary
m.
C. Williman

John
unm.

Alfred
m. Dec.1799
Mary Peters

Mary
b. 2-6-1782
d. 12-26-1857
m. 1st
Capt. Thos. Fendin

m. 2nd
Lawrence Witsell

Eliz.Ann

Mary Walter
b. 4-7-1819
d. 2-12-1874
m. 4-7-1841
James H. Koger
b. 2-12-1817
d. 12-28-1885

Mary Rumph

b. 1716
d. June 29, 1

Anne
m.
Wm. Flack

Elizabeth
m.
R. Dodsworth

William

Keziah
m. 12-18-1804
Dr. John Oswa

(no issue)

Emmeline E.
m.
Maj.Henry C.Glover

Harr
b. L
d. 5
m. 1
Ben
b. 3
d. 6

John Walter

d. 1781
native of Wurtemburg, Germany
m. 1st ?

1st mar: 2nd mar:

- John, Jr.
  - d. 1781
  - m. 3-14-1775
  - Jennet Stevens
  - John
    - unm.
  - Alfred
    - m. Dec.1799
    - Mary Peters
- Paul
  - d. 3-5-1814
  - m. 1st 3-26-1778
  - Ann Geigleman
  - m. 2nd Nov. 1793
  - Eliza Bowers
  - Mary
    - b. 2-6-1782
    - d. 12-26-1857
    - m. 1st
    - Capt. Thos. Fendin
    - m. 2nd
    - Lawrence Witsell
- Isaac
  - m. 5-1-1783
  - Eliz. Hopkins, wid.
  - Eliz.Ann
  - Mary Walter
    - b. 4-7-1819
    - d. 2-12-1874
    - m. 4-7-1841
    - James H. Koger
    - b. 2-12-1817
    - d. 12-28-1885
- Mary
  - m.
  - C. Williman

Mary Rumph

b. 1716
d. June 29, 1811

- Anne
  - m.
  - Wm. Flack
- Elizabeth
  - m.
  - R. Dodsworth
- William
- Keziah
  - m. 12-18-1804
  - Dr. John Oswald
  - (no issue)
- Emmeline E.
  - m.
  - Maj.Henry C.Glover
- Harriet
  - b. 4-23-
  - d. 5-16-
  - m. 1-27-
  - Benj. St
  - b. 3-13-
  - d. 6-6-1

EARLY SETTLERS WALTERBORO

TWO BROTHERS SELECT SITES FOR HOMES

Descendants of Major Paul Walter and Of Jacob Walter Living in Town

It may be that few citizens of Walterboro know exactly the circumstances of the settlement of Walterboro. The following is a true account.

During and following the Revolution, two brothers, Major Paul Walter and Jacob Walter, had extensive plantations in the low country, Jacob owning the well-konwn Boundary farm. They used to spend their summers in Jacksonboro, the nearest town. Major Paul Walter had 11 children; and while living in this unhealthful section, lost all of them from malaria, except the youngest, Mary, a sickly baby. The father felt that to save her life, he must make a move at once; and as Jacob's family were menaced by the same disease the two brothers agreed to search together for a more healthful locality. Accordingly they got on their horses and rode eighteen miles from Jacksonboro until they reached a place that suited them. It was not low like the country around Jacksonboro, but a combination of sand hill with level and rolling land; and the depth of the sand alone assured them of perfect drainage. By the way, in those days, people thought it was water dampness, that caused the malaria—they did not know the mosquito was the real agent.

This was the site of the present town of Walterboro, and the brothers were delighted with it. It was in the month of June and the need to move was urgent, so they proceeded to select places for their homes. "The world was all before them where to choose"—for they were the first men to think of settling here.

Paul Walter chose the ground where the Presbyterian church and manse now stands. Jacob a place where there was running water, so he selected a lot behind the old Webb house (now the residence of Mr. W. W. Smoak) and near the bottom of a slope. Later both changed their lots Paul Walter locating finally at the Dr. Charles Witsell place (Mrs. Es-Dorn's) and Jacob coming up so as to to be nearer his brother.

For the first summer the Walters had two-room cabins hastily put up for their own use; and the servants slept out of doors or under the shelter of wagons; but during the following fall and winter regular houses in the best style of that day built and Walterboro began slow take shape.

It is of special interest to that little Mary Walter is the mother of Mrs. George W. R She was born February 6, 1782; it was in June 1783, that the to Walterboro for the summer s her life. It is stated historically Walterboro was settled in 1784; this is true if we mean the time wh the Walters built permanent houses.

Jacob Walter, born in 1753, was about 30 years old when he helped to settle Walterboro. Through his daughter, Harriet Mary (who married John J. Lemacks) he is the great grandfather of the following people now living in town: Mrs. O. A. Malone, Mrs. A. J. Lemacks, and Mr. A. V. Glover.

The mother of Paul and Jacob Walter, was a Miss Rumph of Switzerland. We have her portrait in oil, a face of dignity and beauty. A memento of her is a silk case she made to contain the military commission of her eldest son, Major Paul Walter dated in 1794, in her exquisite handwriting. This, of course is highly prized by the descendants of Paul Walter.

The youngest brother of Paul and Jacob, Isaac had a son, Isaac William, who was a colonel in the war of 1812. The writer has a medallion picture of Col. Walter made in Paris. I do not know just how quickly or how slowly other families might have come to enjoy the health advantages of the new location. At all events Paul and Jacob Walter were the first settlers of the town and from this fact, naturally, it took its name Walterboro.

HELEN E. MALONE.

WALTERBORO, S.

Visitor Writes Of Impressions Of Walterboro

BULLETIN GENEOLOGICAL

(By George W. Walter)

I feel like a ghost walking the streets of Walterboro. I was told some years ago the Walter name had died out here, although the blood lines survive. If it had not been for a family legend and some unverified accounts of a fourth cousin, I might never had become interested.

It seems my grandfather, the late Edelbert Walter of Little Falls N. Y., had a cousin, William Irving Walter who was something of a character. William Irving was interested in family genealogy and history and would think nothing of traveling miles, on foot, to investigate some branch of the family line. Old John Croell, late editor of the Little Falls Evening Times (N. Y.) once told me William Irving was a great political writer some 75 years ago. The best description I have of William Irving was that he was bald and wore thick glasses. When dressed in an old fashioned "duster" and walking along a dusty country road, people would say, "It's the devil a' comin'."

Anyway, William Irving wrote a great deal about the Walter family, and his published writings have been preserved. He claimed that the three Walter brothers came to the Colonies in 1709 from the Kingdom of Wurtemberg, by way of England. They were Palatinates. Jacob Walter, my ancestral grandfather, stayed in the Hudson Valley of New York State and lost his scalp to the Indians during the French and Indian War. Another brother settled in Pennsylvania, and the third, claimed to have been named John Walter, settled in present Walterboro, S. C.

William Irving, according to family tradition, used to visit the family once or twice a year. However, none of his papers mention this. His unpublished papers have disappeared.

According to Miss Helen Malone, of Walterboro, the city's

founder bore an entirely different given name, and was of English descent. However, according to correspondence a number of years ago, Miss Malone told me that there is supposed to be an old manuscript in existence that shows the South Carolina Walter's are actually of German descent.

I will not argue the matter. I do know that the name lured me several miles away from the route I planned to take home—almost as if some inner instinct was leading me on. It is almost the same feeling I have when I visit the scattered home sites of my fathers.

Being a newspaperman (I am the Oneida, N. Y. staff correspondent for the Syracuse (N. Y.) Herald-Journal and Herald-American). I have a natural liking for people. I have found there is no difference between the socalled Southern "rebs" or the Northern Damyankees. All of us have basically the same problems—which now seem to be taxes and where they will end, and the big question—after Korea—what?

In traveling through the South I do lament the inroads the Yankees and their type of commercialism is making on the old romantic land. I dislike seeing the mile on mile of glaring billboards advertising everything from motels to fried shrimp or—as one sign put it—wine and beer sandwiches. Contrary to everything you read in the north, southerners are not out to "hook" the tourist, and neither is any local village or state police. Being in constant touch with both the state and city police where I live, I find your southern officers are just as friendly and courteous as those I know—providing you obey the law.

As a casual observer of pretty women (I have to be, I am married) I must admit that you can still spot the real southern lady in any crowd—from her poise, appearance and soft voice.

In leaving for home, I would like to take along your warm weather, your fried shrimp, grits, natural colored oranges and Papaya juice. Up north we just can't approach them.

LUNCHEON FOR DAY

Guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Brown on Monday were his sister, Mrs. J. C. Sanders and Mrs. Isabel DeSaussure, Mrs. H. J. Barbour and Mrs. Warren W. Clement, all of Charleston. Mrs. Barbour is a student of the Bible and accepted an invitation to give the Bible lesson in the afternoon at a circle meeting of the ladies of the Methodist church, where the study of the prophets is being taken up. Mrs. Barbour is also a writer of verse, a poem of hers having appeared in the Sunday issue of the News and Courier.

Mrs. Clement when a girl lived in Walterboro in what is now the Lucas house. She is a direct descendant of Jacob Walter, one of the settlers of Walterboro. Her grandfather was Alfred Walter and her great grandfather, Jacob Walter. Her mother, Sara Ernestine Walter married Mr. King. She bought the Walterboro home from Dr. Norh. Dr. Norh lost his life while attempting to save two negroes from drowning, the accident taking place on the Lemacks plantation, known as the Half Moon. Next to own the home after the Kings were the Campbells and then the Lucas family.

Mrs. Clement has pleasant recollections of her childhood days spent in Walterboro. She was very fond of music and took lessons from Miss Eliza Koger, who was a music teacher here and is recalled by many of the folk living here now who also took lessons from her.

Mr. and Mrs. Brown invited several guests to meet these folk at a lunch at noon. These were Mrs. A. J. Lemacks, Mrs. Helen E. Malone and Miss Beulah Glover, also descendants of the Walters and Mrs. W. E. [illegible] erlin and Mrs. L. B. P[illegible]

G. LLOYD KING
256 South mountain ave
Montclair N.J.
VICE PRESIDENT & SALES MANAGER
LAMONT, CORLISS & COMPANY
60 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK
6/12/47

Mrs. Ernest Walter King,

"Mr Salley says that there was no daughter, Mary Rumph who came over with the original brothers (perhaps with their father) and he agrees with me in thinking this Mary Rumph was the daughter of Peter, one of the original Rumph brothers. I have found Peter's will, and he names a daughter, Mary. Peter was married in 1746 to the widow Catherine Krone, and Mary was named 3rd in this will in his list of children; so his Mary must have been born about 1750. Peter died in 1761."

WALTERS FROM NC IN AMERICAN REVOLUTION

ISAAC Walters Lewis + Ann's sons name also John + Mary Rumph
JEREMIAH Walters
JOHN Walters
JOSEPH Walters
JUDE Walters, Hyde Co.

MOSES Walters, Rutherford Co.
SAMUEL Walters
SOLOMON Walters
WILL Walters
WILLIAM Walters

N

WALTERS DATA

Taken from an old Bible of Walters Family in Darlington Co. SC

WILLIAM Walters & wife, Rachel
- JOHN Walters, b. 3 May 1763
- MOSES Walters, b. Mar 1768
- ELIJAH Walters, 1774-1849
- REUBEN Walters, b. 1776

N

ELIJAH Walters & wife, Easter
- ASA Walters, b. 3 May 1802
- WINNEY Walters, b. 1801
- MARY Walters, b. 1803
- DICEY Walters, b. 1805
- NANCY Walters, b. 1809
- LIVICEY Walters, b. 1811

these names fit the Lewis names

The will of MOSES Walters of Darlington Co., SC, 1822, mentions the following children:
- REUBEN Walters
- JOHN Walters
- WILLIAM Walters
- MARY Walters
- RHEREBA (sp?) Walters

from Glen R. Walters
147 Brandywine Drive
Summerville, SC 29483

He remarks he is unable to link this family with the Walters family of Dorchester County.

CENSUS ITEMS ON THE WALTERS FAMILY

1790, Charleston Dist., Dorchester Co., St. George Par., SC
JUDE Walters, over 16 wife; 7 males under 16
(On 12 Aug 1802, a Jude Walters, planter, and his wife Ann conveyed land in Charleston District to a John Walters.)

John Walters Jr?

1790, Orangeburg Co. (North Part) SC Part) SC
JOHN Walters, over 16; wife; 1 female (no age for female)

1800, Colleton Dist., St. George Parish, SC
JUDE Walters; 1male under 10; 2 females under 10; 1 female over 45 (wife?)
MARY Walters

Mary Lumpkin Walters?

1800, Orange Co., SC
NATHANIEL Walters

1810, Colleton District, SC
ASA Walters, 26-45; wife; 1 male 16-26; 1 female under 10
HERRING Walters, 26-45; wife, 26-45; 1 female under 10
WILLEBY Walters, 26-45; wife, 26-45; 3 males under 10; 1 female over 45

1820, Perry Co., MS
ASIA (Asa?) Walters
HERRIN Walters
WILLABY Walters
MATTHEW Walters

N

1830, Jones Co., MS
ELIJAH Walters
HERRIN Walters
JOHN Walters
WILLOUGHBY Walters

from Glen R. Walters
147 Brandywine Drive
Summerville, SC 29483

In his "The Book of Stokes," published in 1916, J. Lemacks Stokes, D. D. has this to say about the Walter family, the information following a sketch of Captain John Jones Lemacks (1793-1845), who married Harriet Mary Walter (1792-1863), daughter of Jacob Walter and Elizabeth Bowman and granddaughter of Mary Rumph Walter:

"The first we know of the Walters they were settled near Dorchester S. C. Mr. A. S. Salley, Secretary of the South Carolina Historical Society informs me, 'there was a Walter Barony.' The given name of the first Walte is not positively known, but McCrady's History of South Carolina (Vol. 2) gives Mr. Richard Walter as a member of the Provincial Congress held in Charleston January, 1775, from Dorchester, and this exactly fits as to time place and other circumstances, to indicate my great-great-grandfather. So I feel that Richard was the name and that it was he who sat in the Congress of 1775."

From that point, Dr. Stokes continues: "Richard Walter married Miss Mary Rumph from Switzerland." He quotes her obituary which states that she died at her plantation near Dorchester, at the advanced age of 95 years. "He portrait in oil is with our family in Walterboro. It shows her beautiful eye in old age." The portrait now hangs in the Walterboro Library, having been given to the library by the late Mrs. Alfred Lemacks, a descendant of the Walters, whose grandmother, Harriet Mary Walter (1792-1863) was the granddaughte of Mary Rumph Walter, first of Switzerland, and later of Dorchester, S. C.

About ten years ago through the courtesy of Mr. W. L. Glover, of Orangeburg, I saw "the Walter Chart," which I copied and made a part of my files. Mr. Glover has since misplaced the original copy. The Walter Chart begins with:

John Walter, a native of Wurtemberg, in Germany; he emigrated thenc

South Carolina in the 18th Century, and married: 1st ---------(the name of his first wife is blank). The chart shows one son, John, who married Jennett Stevens. They had two children, John and Alfred. John died without marrying. Alfred married Mary Peters; they had one child, Caroline, who died; and another daughter Jennett, who married Samuel King. There are spaces for other names of children, never filled in.

John Walter's second wife was Mary Rumph, a native of the Canton of Bern, in Switzerland; emigrated to South Carolina in the early part of the 1 Century. John Walter, so that chart records, died in 1781. Mary died aged 95. Seven children were born of this union: Jacob, Paul, Mary, Isaac, Ann, Elizabeth, and Dorothea (died young). Jacob married Elizabeth Bowman. Paul married, first, Ann Geigleman; second, Eliza Bowers. Mr. Salley, State Historian, says that Paul Walter and Ann Geigleman were married March,1778; and again quoting Mr. Salley, Paul Walter and Eliza Bower, of St. Bartholomews Parish, entered into a marriage agreement November, 1793. Paul's only chil Mary, who reached maturity, was born February 6, 1782. Miss Helen Malone, writing the story of the Walter family, says that Paul had eleven children, but lost all of them from malaria except the youngest, Mary, and that it was to save her life that Paul and his brother, Jacob, sought a healthier place than Jacksonborough, and located at Walterboro. However, it would seem that thesstatement that Paul had eleven children, and that Mary, born in 1782, wa the youngest, must be an error, unless his marriage record of 1778 is an err Mary married Lawrence Witsell.

Every record which I have seen,—and there are three before me as write, and I am checking each against the other,—the Walter Chart, the reco sent by Mr. Salley, and the third, the Stokes-Malone record,- agree as to th names of the children of John and Mary Walter, and whom they married, except that the Stokes record "supposed" that Mary Rumph's husband was "Richard," when other records seem to prove beyond doubt that his name was "John."

The third child of John and Mary Rumph Walter was Mary (and each family seems to have had a child named "Mary"), married C. Williman, of Ger. Isaac married Elizabeth Hopkins, of Charleston; Anne married William Flack, Ireland; Elizabeth married R. Dodsworth, of England; Dorothea, the chart records, died young. The Stokes-Malone record give a son, Alfred, but I beli this an error. Alfred, who married Mary Peters, was the son of John Walter Jr., and the grandson of the first John. (See reference to Will of John Walter, Jr., Page 4 of this writing). The Walter chart so states, and this stat ment is borne out by the will of John Walter, Sr., which mentions his wife, Mary, and sons, John, Jacob, Paul, and Isaac; and daughters, Ann and Elizabe and Mrs. Mary Williman. The will was made in 1780 and proved May 30, 1783 and gives John Walter, Sr., as being of St. George's Parish, Dorchester. Th follows the chart exactly, which also states that John died in 1781. The Ca lina Gazette of Saturday, June 29th, 1811 announces the death of Mrs. Mary Walter, at the advanced age of 95 years. Ramsey's history, recording events up to the year 1808, and naming the oldest citizens of the state, gives "Mrs Walter, near Dorchester, 93." All family records have said she died at the age of 95, and I have the printed notice of her death, pasted just under the notice of the death of her son, Jacob Walter, who died May 23, 1806. The death notice says that Mary Walter died at her plantation near Dorchester at the advanced age of 95.

The Walter Chart carried on the descendants of John Walter and Mary Rumph. In one corner is this notation:

"Mary Rumph, afterwards Mary Walter, emigrated with her father, her mother being dead, from the City of Bern, the Canton of Bern, in Switzerland, bringing with him seven children, five sons and two daughters, to South Carolina in the early part of the 18th century. They landed at Bacon's Bridge from Charleston and located himself in the neighborhood of Orangeburg."

Mr. W. L. Glover, of Orangeburg, who had this chart, says his great great grandfather was Colonel Jacob Rumph, brother of Mary Rumph above. His grandmother was a Jamison and her mother was a Rumph.

Mr. Salley gives other records of the Walter family which agree wit the Walter Chart, to wit:

"The will of John Walter, Jr. (Chart shows this John to have been t son by the first marriage of John and Mary Rumph Walter), of St. George's Parish, Dorchester, made June 19, 1780, proved Feb. 16, 1781, mentions his wife Jennet and his sons, John, Stevens, and Alfred, and his brother, Jacob." His marriage to Jennet Stevens is given in the register of St. Philip's Paris as March 14, 1775.

"Isaac Walter, of Bacon's Bridge and Mrs. Elizabeth Hopkins, widow of William Hopkins, were married May 1, 1783.

"Alfred Walter and Mary Peters were married in St. Paul's Parish i December, 1799. (Chart shows Alfred as son of John Walter, Jr.)

The City Gazette, Charleston, announces on January 4, 1810, death 27th Dec. 1809, in St. Bartholomew's Parish of Mrs. Elizabeth Walter, relict of the late Jacob Walter, Esq. (Chart shows that he married Elizabeth Bowm of St.Andrew's Parish, and newspaper clipping shows that he died 1806.

Mr. Salley says the <u>earliest</u> <u>record</u> he finds of John Walter, Sr., October, 1769, when he was executor of the will of Jacob Geiger, of St. Geor Parish, Dorchester.

Keziah Walter, daughter of Jacob Walter, married Dr. John Oswald Dec. 18, 1804. (Most of the Oswald's are buried at Bethel Presbyterian Cem tery on Highway 17, near Jacksonboro, and I think I recall seeing these gr among them.)

Mr. Salley says: "As early as 1734 I find John Walter, Sr. appointed a Justice of the Peace, and so was John Walter, Jr.; while in 173 I find John Walter appointed, but with no distinguishing appexdix, such as

or junior.

Mr. Salley says that he finds Richard Walter a Charles Town merchar at an early date. He married Harriet Cantey in May, 1765. Peter Sinkler mar ried his daughter, Polly, Oct. 7, 1784. I have not found anything to link Richard with the John's of St. George's Parish, Dorchester, says Mr. Salley, and neither have I.

The first Peter Sinkler married four times: 1st, Elizabeth Mouzon; 2nd, Miss Borsseau; 3rd, Catherine Palmer, daughter of Joseph Palmer; and, 4 the widow of Pere Peyre. By his first marriage theirchildren were: Jane, wh married Joseph Glover, of Colleton; Peter, who married Mary, daughter of Richard Walter; James, never married, and Elizabeth, wife of Samuel DuBose, Murrells. (Taken from sketch of Peter Sinkler, by Samuel DuBose and Prof. Fred A. Porcher).

As I have said, the Walter Chart and the records of Mr. Salley se to agree, and most of the Stokes-Malone records, with the exception of the confusion of Richard and John Walter, the error in naming Alfred as the son rather than grandson, and giving Paul Walter eleven children in 4 years of marriage—unless the error lies in the date of the marriage of Paul Walter.

The person who made the original Walter Chart was evidently not i terested in following up the children of Jacob and Paul, but gives the seve children of Mary, daughter of John and Mary Rumph Walter, who married C. Wi liman, of Germany, and who died in 1804 at St. George, died young; Jacob, married E. Livingston, of Scotland, and died in 1804 without issue; Mary, married William Peters, of St. Paul's Parish; Elizabeth, who married first Habersham, and, second, Davidson; Margaret, who married Bethune, of Charle Harriet, who married Jo DeJough (?), of Scotland; Christopher, who married first, Merritt, and, second, L. L. Bacon, of Charleston (not sure about na of those underscored).

Isaac, who married Elizabeth Hopkins, of Charleston, had three

dren: Isaac William, who married L. L. Meyers; John and Eliza Rebecca, die

Ann, who married Flack, of Ireland, had Margaret, who died young and William, who married Julia Gallager;

Elizabeth, who married Dodsworth, of England, had John, not marr and Ralph, who emigrated from South Carolina to the East Indies.

Dr. J. L. Stokes gives the following children of Jacob Walter, w married Miss Elizabeth Bowman: Jacob was born Jan. 29, 1753. They lived i Winter at Boundary Farm, near Jacksonboro, and in the Summer at Walterboro Mr. Walter is spoken of as a man of fine character; he died May 18, 1806. obituary says: "By nature just, charitable, friendly and sincere, the cha er of this worthy citizen was completed by a firm reliance on the truths o Christianity." Mrs. Walter died Dec. 27, 1809.

Of his marriage with Miss Bowman were born:

William, who did not marry;

Keziah, who married Dr. John Oswald; they lived at Jacksonboro, had no children;

Mary, who died young;

Harriett Mary, born Nov. 10, 1792, married Captain John J. Lemack She passed away suddenly, says Dr. Stokes, who says he remembers her well. She died Nov. 2, 1863. They lived at Rock Spring, 8 miles North of Walterb

The children of Captain Lemacks and Harriet M. Walter were:

1. Elizabeth Ann, who never married. She lived with the Stokes family for many years after her mother's death. She was the first Methodis in her immediate family. Her parents later joined the Presbyterian Church. She taught all the children in the Stokes family, without remuneration.

2. Mary Walter, married James W. Koger, her first cousin. Their children were: Huggins, Mary, Hattie, Annie, Joseph, John, Fraser, and Lemu

3. Emmeline E., Married Major Henry C. Glover. Their children a Susan (Mrs. Robert Magwood); Hattie (Mrs. L. N. Fishburne) Henry C., John L

Harriet Keziah married Col. Benjamin Stokes. She was born April 23, 1824. Died May 16, 1886;

5. John William married Miss Anna Jamison, a distant cousin;

6. Sarah Caroline; married Laurence Sanders. No children.

The living (1942) descendants of Mary Walter, daughter of Paul, who married Lawrence Witsell, are:

Mrs. Washington A. Roebling, of Charleston, a granddaughter

Mack Rivers, of Walterboro, great grandson

O'Hear W. Fraser, a great grandson, of Walterboro

The Glover and the Koger lines are the descendants of Jacob Walter and Elizabeth Bowman.

Walterboro, S. C.,)
March, 1942.)

(Sg.) Beulah Glover

b. 1812, Oxford, N.H. m. 1834 d. 1859 at Newbury, Vt.—*Mrs. Tyler F. Hammond, USPO Box 867 Manteca, Calif. 95336*

JENNINGS-WALTERS-AYERS: Need anc. of Paul B. Jennings, Luzerne Co., Windham, Pa. in 1830 census; also Wm. Walters and Marguerite Ayers, parents of Jennie Martha Walters Jennings b. Feb. 28, 1861, in Bradwell, Pa. Is Benjamin Jennings his Rev. Anc.?—*Steven A. Jennings, 10105 Suzanne Dr., River Ridge, La. 70123*

LAIR-WALKER: Info John Lair b. Ky. early 1800 m. Polly (Mary M. or Miriam) Walker b. Tenn. moved Macoupin Co., Ill. Moved on to Mo. and Iowa. Children: Abigail (Lyons) b. 1841, twins: Mary and Joseph b. 1842; Edward, William (Vet. of Civil War) Margaret (Williams) McDonald Co., Mo. 1860's; Nancy.—*Mrs. J. C. Allen, 400 W. First, Lamar, Mo. 64759*

EVANS-STEWART: Info John Evans and Sally Stewart m. 13 Dec. 1810, Pulaski Co., Ky. Children: Maria b. 1812 (m. Thomas Surber 1828), Susan, James, Wm. Geo., Eliza, Wilson, Eliza, Tilford Busby, all b. in Ky.—*Mrs. Joseph L. Reddoch, POB 69, Monroeville, Al. 36460*

KYLER-BROWN-REED: Exchg info on Jacob Kyler, w. Ruth Brown, Frederick Co., Md. around 1800. Info and Parents Jacob W. Reed b. 1797 Pa., d. Ind. 1878, w. Jane Stafford, dau. Elizabeth, b. 1830 Stark Co., Ohio, m. Daniel Kyler 1859, Ind.—*Phyllis Fricke, R.R. #2, South Whitley, In. 46787*

BOWKER-GASKILL-HARKER: Need info and parents Mahlon Gaskill b. ca. 1750; m. Rhoda Harker, Burl. Co., N.J. 28 Aug. 1770, Mahlon Gaskill, Vit Rev. War. Burl. Co., Militia disowned by Mt. Holly MM for Military service and marrying out of unity. Any Children? Info his widow, Rhoda Gaskill, m. Lahon Bowker, 24 Feb. 1784, both of Northhampton Twp. Burl. Co. N.J.—*Bessie A. Gaskill, 3225 11th Ave., S. Great Falls, Mt. 59405*

HOOGLAND-HOGELAND-HOAGLAND: Need info on descs. of Dirck Jansen Hoogland to update DJH Family History (1657-1976.)—*Geo. W. Hoagland, 2868 Lee Rd., Shaker Hts., Ohio 44120*

RUSSELL-ATKINSON: Will the lady who sent me data please send it to me again.—*Rosa M. Grant, 208 Fern St., Apt. 603, West Palm Beach, Fla. 33401*

PATRICK-FITZPATRICK: Levi Patrick/Fitzpatrick b. 1780 d. ca. 1840 Warren Co., Tenn. 1811 in Cannon Co., Tenn. Sons: Edward b. 1800 m. Jane; Willis b. near same time.—*Mrs. Evalyn Yamanaka, 2731 Pruneridge Ave., Santa Clara, Calif., 95051*

ELLIOTT-WAYMAN-TWIDWELL: Margaret Elliott m. John Wayman Frederick Co., Md. July 17, 1790, N.C. about 1800. Want Proof Polly Wayman who m. Thomas Twidwell Rowen Co. Mar. 5, 1815 will exchg info.—*Leone Twidwell Jensen, 1605 Elanco Lane, Eugene, Oreg. 97401*

CHATFIELD-FRENCH: Need ancs. of James L. Chatfield b. Aug. 9, 1832 d. Nov. 24, 1915 West Palm Beach, Fla. m. Orinda French b. 1830 d. 1912 Delray, Fla.—*Mrs. G. Chatfield, 66 Alpine Dr., Wayne, N.J. 07470*

WOOD-RASOR: Need ancs. and info on John Wood b. Dec. 10, 1804, d. April 15, 1872 m. Salome Rasor b. Oct. 22, 1812 m. Jan. 4, 1829.—*Mrs. G. Chatfield, 66 Alpine Dr., Wayne, N.J. 07470*

HUNT-LAMBERT: Need ancs. and info on Dr. G. W. Hunt b. Sept. 11, 1833 in Ga. Dr. in Civil War. d. Feb. 16, 1907, Bismark, Ark. m. Mary [illegible] b. May 25, 1846, Mo. d. May 16, 1930 Bismark, Ark.—*Mrs. G. Chatfield, 66 Alpine Dr., Wayne, N.J. 07470*

LAMBERT: Need ancs. and info on Ruben Lambert Sr. b. 1787 d. 1871 Bismark, Ark. m. Mary b. 1785 d. 1860 Bismark, Ark—*Mrs. G. Chatfield, 66 Alpine Dr., Wayne, N.J. 07470*

WOSTELL-TURCK: Thomas McKinney Wostell m. Mary Jane (Molly) Turck 25 Dec. 1861 b. 9 Aug. 1833 Newton, Jasper Co., Iowa info on parents.—*Helen Chase, 450 Goodpasture Island Rd., Space 16, Eugene, Ore. 97401*

COLLINS: Need info re existing copies of book "Collins — 1630-1897" by Wm. H. Collins, Pub.; Quincy, Ill., 1897. — *Mrs. C. E. Johnson, Jr., Box 211 Sperryville, Virginia 22740*

COBLE (KOBEL)-PATTERSON-JUNKIN: Info on families in Lancaster, Berks Co., Pa., and Kobel of Germany or Europe.—*R. M. Coble, 102 David Dr., North Syracuse, N.Y. 13212*

EDWARDS-MULLIKEN-VANNOCKER: Need parents of Calvin Edwards b. ca. 1782, N.J. d. after 1850, m. 1811 Minerva Blackman, Pa., Res. Lenawee Co. Mi. and Seneca Co., N.Y. Need parents of Harlow Mulliken b. 1816, Lisle, Broome Co., N.Y. father b. Mass. mother Abigail b. 1787 N.H., he m. Jane and Julia, dau's of Calvin Edwards. Need info Henry Vannocker b. ca. 1771 N.Y. & w. Catherine, son David Danford VanNocker b. 1811 N.Y. m. Lois? Res. Monroe Co. Mi., dau. Emeline m. Hiram Cornell s/o Russell Cornell.—*Mrs. L. Hartung, Box 98, Luna Pier, Mi. 48157*

WALTERS-TREST (TRUST): Need info on James Walters w. Rachel D. b. ca. 1816 S.C. m. ca. 1834 ch.: Ann b. 1835, John b. 1837 and Wm. b. 1838, resided in Jones Co. MS 1840. Need info on Thomas L. Walters b. ca. MS 1844, w. Elizabeth L. b. ca. MS 1851, m. 1866, ch. Lucinda b. 1868 and Cordelia A. b. 1867, resided in Jones Co. MS 1870. Need info on John T. Trest (Trust) b. S.C. ca. 1823, w. Milly b. MS ca. 1828, m. ca. 1846, ch. James b. 1847 and Sarah 1848, resided in Jones Co., MS 1850.—*Mrs. Jack A. Powell, 17 Crane Avenue, Pittsfield, MA 01201* Mass.

ROOP-HARMER: Need info on Clarissa Roop m. July 5, 1832, Samuel Y. Harmer b. May 24, 1811 Germantown, Pa. d. Aug. 14, 1892 Clarence, Ia.—*E. W. Camp, 614 Wyndale Drive, San Antonio, TX 78209*

CAMP-GIBERSON: Need info on Mary Giberson m. Apr. 21, 1830 Zanesville, OH. James Madison Camp b. Sept. 8, 1808 Williamsburgh, OH. d. Nov. 29, 1877, Mt. Vernon, IA.—*E. W. Camp, 614 Wyndale Drive, San Antonio, TX 78209*

LEMON-RECTOR: Need info on Samuel Rector b. Sept. 18, 1825 Franklin Co., IA d. Mar. 9, 1892 Weeping Water, NB m. Mar. 7, 1844 Marshall Co., LA Matilda Lemon, b. Dec. 10, 1822 Grainger Co., TN, d. Dec. 13, 1902 Weeping Water, NB.—*E. W. Camp, 614 Wyndale Drive, San Antonio, TX 78209*

ARMSTRONG-HAWTHORNE: Need info on John Armstrong b. 1895 Ga. d. 1859 Verona, Miss. m. 1820 Sarah Hawthorne b. 1800 Rowan Co., N.C. d. 1860 Verona, Miss. p. sister of Rev. Kedar Hawthorne. Land patents issued 1832-37 Wilcox Co., Ala. Living in Monroe Co., Miss 1840 Census.—*Mrs. D. R. Graves, 2511 Wedgla Dr., #709 Dallas, TX 75211*

KELLER-WINDECKER-FEETER-BELLINGER: Would like to correspond with descendants of Rev. War Vets, John Keller, Frederick Windecker, Wm. Feeter and Adam Bellinger, all living in Manheim, Herkimer Co., N.Y.—*Mrs. LL. Vanderberg, 101 James St., Dowagiac, MI 49047*

WADLEY (WADDLE)-BLEVINS (BLEVENS): Need info on Samuel Wadley (Waddle) b. 1784 East Tenn. w. Susan Blevins (Blevens) resided in Rutherford Co., Tenn. 1810-1850's ch. Moses B., Rachel, Daniel, Samuel, George W.,

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Evans Odom, was a Confederate soldier; was in seven days' battle around Richmond, and other engagements; John William Burrow, a grandfather, served in the Seminole War. Mr. Burrow received his primary education in the public schools of Lawrence County; attended Mississippi College two terms; was Fall Orator, and Editor of Mississippi College Magazine; was graduated in 1907 at Lebanon University, Ohio, with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy; attended the University of Tennessee; graduated at Millsaps College with degree of LL.B. in 1912; has spent some time in teaching school; was Delegate to the Democratic National Convention at Denver; elected to the House of Representatives November 7, 1911; is a Democrat, Baptist, Superintendent of Sunday-school; is a member of J.U.O.A.M. and Phi Kappa Fraternity, and is unmarried. He is a member of the following committees: Education, Universities and Colleges, Judiciary.

JONES COUNTY.

JAMES HARTLEY BUSH, of Laurel, was born January 5, 1861, at that place, the son of Jefferson Jackson Bush, and wife, Susan (Mathis) Bush. His paternal ancestors immigrated from England, and settled in Edgefield District, South Carolina, and served in the Revolutionary War. His father was in the Confederate Army for three years; his mother's family came from Georgia. Mr. Bush was educated in the common schools of Jones County, and did not have any college or professional training; was elected to the House of Representatives November 7, 1911. He is a Democrat, but has held no office until his late election to the Legislature. He is a Deacon in the Missionary Baptist Church; is a Mason, and served several years as Master. He was married February 10, 1881, at Ellisville, to Almeda Walters. They have four children: George Jefcoat, John Wiggins, James Oliver, and Susan Ettie. Mr. Bush is a member of the following committees: Military Affairs, Agriculture, Federal Relations.

James Hartley Bush

KEMPER COUNTY.

GUY JACK RENCHER, of DeKalb, was born December 18, 1877, near Scooba, Kemper County, Mississippi, the son of A. M. Rencher and wife, May (Jack) Rencher. Both lines of his ancestors came from Ireland in early times, setting in North Carolina. Captain James Jack, who was chosen to carry the Declaration of the Mechlenburg Convention of May, 1775, to the Continental Congress in Philadelphia, was the great-great-grandfather of the subject of this sketch. He commanded a company through the Revolutionary War; his son was a soldier of the War of 1812, while his great-grandson, A. M. Rencher, fought through the Civil War with an Alabama regiment and surrendered at last with part of Hood's men at Meridian, Mississippi. Mr. Rencher attended the Mississippi public schools in his boyhood; finished a special English course at Henderson, Tennessee, 1898; was graduated from the law school of the University of Mississippi in June, 1901; was admitted to the bar in September of the same year. He was elected to th House of Representatives November 5, 1907. In the House of 1908-10 he was a member of the following committees: Judiciary, Railroads, Public Printing, Con-

Guy Jack Rencher.

Official & Statistical Register of Miss 1913 ed
W. W. F.

Goodspeed, Vol. I

ULA LIBRARY
COLLECTION

the accumulation of a handsome competency. He was first married in 1868 to Miss Maggie Ragan, but a few months after their marriage his wife died. His second marriage took place in 1870 to Miss Sallie Yellowley, a native of Madison county, Miss., by whom he had four children: Willie, Edna, Robert and Maud. Mr. Herrington has taken much interest in educating his children, and is giving them good advantages to become intelligent and useful citizens. He and his family are members of the Baptist church, and he belongs to the Knights of Honor.

Jefferson T. Herrington, of the firm of Herrington, Dubose & Hill, dealers in general merchandise, cotton, wool and country produce at Ellisville, Miss., was born in Jones county, Miss., May 9, 1852, a son of Darling and Martha A. (Walters) Herrington. The father was a native of South Carolina and was born in 1812. At an early age he emigrated to Jones county, Miss., where he resided until his death which occurred September 17, 1887. The mother was born in Jones county, Miss., December 2, 1821. They were married in Jones county, and afterward settled near Ellisville, where Mr. Herrington died, Mrs. Herrington surviving him and making her home with her children. They were the parents of sixteen sons and daughters: Mary E., Jesse, Rebecca, Jackson, Joel and Joseph (twins), Jasper, Sallie, Julia A., Jefferson T., Jordon A., Lovina, Morgan H., Martin B., Dicey and Darling J. Jefferson T., the immediate subject of this sketch, was educated at the home schools and at the Rawls' Springs school, and about 1875 began teaching, which profession he followed during the next five years. While thus engaged, he was married December 27, 1876, to Miss Celetta M., a daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Collins) Byrum, who bore him six children: Nora V., Floyd, Beulah P. (deceased), Maud, Thomas J. (deceased), and Bessie. Mrs. Herrington was born in Jones county, Miss., in October, 1853. In March, 1878, Mr. Herrington purchased land ten miles north of Ellisville, upon which he settled, and was engaged in planting until 1883, when he took up his residence in Ellisville, engaging in business here as a member of his present firm, in October, 1889. It is due in no small measure to Mr. Herrington's business capacity and devotion to the interests of the concern that it has taken such a high rank among the leading mercantile establishments in this part of the state. He is a public-spirited man, who, since his residence here, has availed himself of every opportunity to assist movements having for their object the building up of the local business interests and the good of the community at large. He is a member of the Masonic order and of the Knights of Pythias, and he and his wife are members of the Baptist church.

James R. Herrington, Rio, Kemper county, Miss., was born in Kemper county, Miss., May 15, 1839, and is a son of John and Phoeb (Bates) Herrington. The father was born in Georgia, and was a son of Harvey Herrington. He was reared amid the scenes of his birth, and when he left home went to Alabama, where he was married. He then removed to Florida, and in 1833 he came to Kemper county, Miss., and entered government land. He reared a family of eight children: Elizabeth, Sarah, William H., John A., Hampton J., James R., George R. and Joseph A. The father died in Neshoba county in 1871. He was an acceptable minister of the Baptist church, and a man of broad, public spirit. The mother of our subject was born in South Carolina, and died in Kemper county, Miss., in 1886; she was a worthy member of the Baptist church. James R. was reared to the occupation of a planter, and received his education in this state. In 1862 he enlisted in company D, Thirty-sixth Mississippi volunteer infantry, and participated in some of the most noted of the battles of the Civil war. He was wounded at Iuka by a gunshot in the face, the marks of which he carries to this day. He was with the army from Resaca to the end of the Georgia campaign; he was also in the sieges of Atlanta and Vicksburg; was with Hood in Tennessee, and was at

[illegible] for Charles W. Bender on this wnt but not ptd as wnts issued by the Paymaster General were not recognized. GLO File Jac Bty 25.

Francis Walnut did, however, receive Dup Bty Wnt 167 for 320 acres from AG on 22 Dec 1846 for this service. On the dup wnt, 320 acres in Wharton Cty were ptd to Charles W. Bender, asgn, on 3 July 1847. Pat 126 Vol 4 Abst 355 GLO File Jac Bty 31.

WALPOLE, THOMAS

Received Bty Wnt 1435 for 320 acres from AG on 10 Dec 1853 for service from 11 Sept to 11 Dec 1836. 320 acres in Gonzales Cty were ptd to William Bartlett, asgn, on 10 Aug 1854. Pat 827 Vol 6 Abst 494 GLO File Gonz Bty 136.

WALPOOL, WILLIAM S.

Received Bty Wnt 9681 for 320 acres from S War on 11 Dec 1840 for service from 27 Aug to 27 Nov 1836. 320 acres in Bandera Cty were ptd to James Blair, asgn, on 29 Sept 1847. Pat 200 Vol 4 Abst 392 GLO File Bexar Bty 524.

WALSH, ALEXANDER

Received Bty Wnt 8008 for 640 acres from S War on 5 Feb 1839 for service from 28 May to 28 Nov 1836. 640 acres in Brazos Cty were ptd to R. M. Forbes, asgn, on 10 Feb 1842. Pat 395 Vol 1 Abst 245 GLO File Brazos Bty 5.

WALSH, JAMES

Received Bty Wnt 72 for 480 acres from S War on 4 Nov 1837 for service from 2 Jan to 4 Nov 1837. 480 acres in Smith Cty were ptd to Mirabeau B. Lamar, asgn, on 22 July 1846. Pat 100 Vol 2 Abst 1075 GLO File Nac Bty 113.

Also he received Bty Wnt 8045 for 480 acres from S War on 22 Feb 1839 for this same service. 480 acres in Madison Cty were ptd to Edward B. Davis, asgn, on 25 Oct 1845. Pat 14 Vol 3 Abst 237 GLO File Mont Bty 49.

[illegible] ice from 18 Oct 1836 to 20 Feb 1838. 1280 acres in Harris Cty were ptd to him on 21 July 1845. Pat 505 Vol 1 Abst 868 GLO File Harris Bty 64.

WALTER, CHRISTOPHER

Received Bty Wnt 3760 for 640 acres from S War on 8 June 1838 for service from 18 Oct 1836 to 18 Apr 1837. 320 acres in Uvalde Cty were ptd to Joseph Scott, asgn, on 2 June 1854. Pat 27 Vol 7 Abst 542 GLO File Bexar Bty 1053; and upon UB Wnt 3399/3500 (of 3760) 320 acres in Hays Cty were ptd to Joseph Scott, asgn, on 10 Mar 1855. Pat 68 Vol 7 Abst 495 GLO File Travis Bty 417.

WALTER, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 9225 for 320 acres from S War on 21 June 1839 for service from 5 Mar to 1 Aug 1836. Dup Wnt 30/115 was issued by CGLO on 22 Oct 1872 and on the dup wnt two surveys of 160 acres each were made in Matagorda Cty and ptd to Gideon R. Jacques, asgn, on 26 Sept 1876. Pats 518-19 Vol 15 Absts 412-13 GLO File Mat Bty 23.

WALTERS, ALEXANDER

Received Bty Wnt 969 for 320 acres from S War on 14 Dec 1837 for service from 8 July to 8 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Smith Cty were ptd to him on 21 Feb 1848. Pat 24 Vol 5 Abst 1076 GLO File Nac Bty 142.

WALTERS, GEORGE T.

Received Bty Wnt 1790 for 320 acres from AG on 21 Nov 1854 for service from 8 July to 8 Oct 1836. 160 acres in Tarrant Cty were ptd to G. A. Rucker, asgn, on 15 Dec 1873. Pat 475 Vol 14 Abst 1696 GLO File Rob Bty 821: Two surveys, 21 acres and 139 acres, in Hood Cty were ptd to J. R. Sikes and John H. Traylor, asgns, on 25 June 1877 and 8 Apr 1879. Pats 628 Vol 15 and 44 Vol 16 Absts 594 and 636 GLO Files Rob Bty 1170 and 1226.

from 23 May to 23 Aug 1836. 320 acres in Colorado Cty were ptd to William Frels, asgn, on 10 Feb 1846. Pat 219 Vol 2 Abst 604 GLO File Col Bty 75.

WALTERS, JOHN

Received Bty Wnt 9408 for 320 acres from S War on 15 Jan 1840 for service from 17 July to 16 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Harris Cty were ptd to David Fay, asgn, on 26 July 1841. Pat 234 Vol 1 Abst 874 GLO File Harris Bty 49.

WALTERS, JOHN B.

Received Bty Wnt 3404 for 320 acres from S War on 13 May 1838 for service from 1 July to 1 Nov 1836. 320 acres in Travis Cty were ptd to Nicholas Boyd, asgn, on 4 May 1841. Pat 111 Vol 1 Abst 816 GLO File Bastrop Bty 19.

WALTERS, ROBERT

Received Bty Wnt 8026 for 320 acres from S War on 11 Feb 1839 for service from 8 June to 8 Oct 1836. 320 acres in Cherokee Cty were ptd to him on 1 June 1848. Pat 93 Vol 5 Abst 932 GLO File Nac Bty 172.

Also he received Bty Wnt 1791 for 320 acres from AG on 21 Nov 1854 for the above service but this wnt was rejected by CC on 4 Feb 1859.

WALTERS, WILLIAM

Received Bty Wnt 3950 for 320 acres from S War on 27 June 1838 for service from 29 Feb to 30 May 1836. 320 acres in Mason Cty were ptd to him on 24 Sept 1886. Pat 402 Vol 16 Abst 964 GLO File Bexar Bty 233. Note: Bexar Cty Abst 964 erroneously lists this Bounty as a Donation.

WALTZ, WILLIAM

Received Bty Wnt 209 for 320 acres from CC on 23 Feb 1860 as a result of a spl act of the Legislature. Source: D p 14. No survey was made on the wnt.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ice from 15 Oct 1836 to 9 Nov 1837. 640 acres in Baylor Cty were ptd to H. H. Leggett, asgn, on 14 Mar 1857. Pat 189 Vol 8 Abst 560 GLO File Fan Bty 541.

Also he received Bty Wnt 1318 for 640 acres from S War on 26 Dec 1837 for the above service. 640 acres in Burleson Cty were ptd to Daniel S. Ward on 9 Feb 1846. Pat 303 Vol 3 Abst 250 GLO File Mil Bty 169.

WARD, DANIEL S.

Received Bty Wnt 461 for 240 acres from AG on 3 Oct 1848 for service "During the War." (Probably for frontier service 1839-1841.) 240 acres were ptd to him in McLennan Cty on 17 Jan 1849. Pat 265 Vol 5 Abst 922 GLO File Rob Bty 341.

WARD, HENRY B.

Received Bty Wnt 1288 for 1280 acres from S War on 22 Dec 1837 for service from 9 Jan 1836 to 22 Dec 1837. 1280 acres in Karnes Cty were ptd to him on 25 Sept 1847. Pat 189 Vol 4 Abst 296 GLO File Bexar Bty 522.

WARD, HENRY B.

Received Bty Wnt 461 for 240 acres from AG on 3 Oct 1848. Service was not shown on the wnt but very likely was for frontier service between 1839 and 1841. 240 acres in McLennan Cty were ptd to him on 17 Jan 1849. Pat 265 Vol 5 Abst 922 GLO File Rob Bty 341.

*WARD, HENRY L. (HEIRS)

Received Bty Wnt 178 for 960 acres from CC on 16 Feb 1860 as a result of a spl act of the Legislature for "his having fallen with Fannin." 960 acres in Hutchinson Cty were ptd to the heirs on 26 Jan 1875. Pat 60 Vol 15 Abst 256 GLO File Bexar Bty 1584.

Also his heirs received Bty Wnt 95 for

WATERS

Lawrence County Tennessee	John Waters and Cinthy Mitchell 1831 John Odom bondsman
Chambers County Alabama Marriages	Hiram Hancock and Nancy WATERS 1 Oct 1840
Lawrence County, Tenn. Marriages	Thomas Mitchell and Lisey Waters 1825 Jesse Hutcheson

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-480

HUSBAND Thomas Willoughby WALTERS-1140

BORN: 1776 PLACE: ,,,North Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1811 PLACE: ,,Green County,Mississippi
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Mary (Polly) / Susanna TUCKER-1141

BORN: 1780/1790 PLACE: ,,,North Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Martha Ann WALTERS-1110
---- BORN: 2 Dec 1821 PLACE: Ellisville,Covington County,Mississippi
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1896 PLACE: ,,Jones County,Mississippi
BUR.: PLACE: Indian Spr. Cem.,Indian Springs,Jones County,Mississippi
SPOUSE: Darling H Jones HERRINGTON Sr.-1109 MRIN: 464
MARR: Abt 1834 PLACE: Jones County,Mississippi

2. NAME: Mary E WALTERS-1143
---- BORN: 1826 PLACE: Jones County,Mississippi
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William HARRIS-1147 MRIN: 482
MARR: Abt 1843 PLACE: ,,,Mississippi

3. NAME: John Wesley WALTERS-1144
---- BORN: 1825 PLACE: Jones County,Mississippi
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Oct 1880 PLACE: Jones County,Mississippi
BUR.: PLACE: Indian Spr. Cem.,Indian Springs,Jones County,Mississippi
SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann KILGORE-1148 MRIN: 483
MARR: 1846 PLACE: ,,,Mississippi

4. NAME: Jesse J. WALTERS-6701
---- BORN: 1808 PLACE: ,,,South Carolina
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1892 PLACE: ,Ovett,Jones County,Mississippi
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Tina Easter ANDERSON-6702 MRIN: 2934
MARR: PLACE:

William Michael [Mickey] DIGNON
357 North First Street
Los Banos, California 93635-3170

Phone:209-827-1837

Relationship to:

Husband_____

Wife_____

Date prepared: 28 Oct 1996

HUSBAND	Thomas Willoughby WALTERS-1140	Yr of Birth 1776
WIFE	Mary (Polly) / Susanna TUCKER-1141	Yr of Birth 1780

HUSBAND - Thomas Willoughby WALTERS-1140

Possible locations [counties] in South Carolina were Willoughby was born.
If Willoughby's father was John WALTERS, check -
Kershaw County, WILL BOOK #1, Page 30 - WALTERS, John.
Sumter County, WILL BOOK #1, Page 233 - WALTER, John C.

1810 Federal Census, South Carolina, [CHECK FOR John WALTERS]

1818 Mississippi State Census - NO Walters.

Asia C. WALTERS
1820 Federal Census, Mississippi, Perry County, Page
1830 Federal Census, Mississippi, Yazoo County, Page
1840 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page 308.

Herin WALTERS
1820 Federal Census, Mississippi, Perry County, Page
1830 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page
1840 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page 310.

Thomas WALTERS
1800 Federal Census, North Carolina, Anson County, Page
1810 Federal Census, North Carolina, Robeson County, Page 236.

Willoughby WALTERS
1820 Federal Census, Mississippi, Perry County, Page
1830 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page 16
1840 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page 308

RESEARCH NOTE - The LDS - IGI lists a Willoughby WALTERS marrying one Sussanah DENMARK on 29 May 1811 in Bulloch County, Georgia -- BUT -- the Georgia, Bullock County, Statesboro, Ordinarys Office, Marriages, Book 1A [1809-1814], Page 155: Willoughby WILLIAMS married Susannah DENMARK on 29 May 1811.

1820 Federal Census, Mississippi, Perry County, Page _____

Mississippi, Perry County, 1821 Tax Roll - Willoughby WALTERS.

Mississippi, Perry County, 1822 Tax Roll - Willoughby WALTERS.

Mississippi, Jones County MARRIAGE BOOK "D", Page 41, _____

Mississippi, Jones County, 1827 / 1828 TAX LIST - Willoughby WALTERS.

1830 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page 16, _____

1837 Mississippi State Census, Jones County - Willibey WALTERS, (Wife missing).

1840 Federal Census, Mississippi, Jones County, Page 308,

1841 State Census, Mississippi, Jones County - Willoby WALTERS.

Mississippi, Jones County DEED BOOK "A", Page 328/329, Gift Deed, 17 July 1848.
Deed Gift from Willoughby WALTERS to Mary E. HARRIS, his daughter and

HUSBAND Thomas Willoughby WALTERS-1140 Yr of Birth 1776
WIFE Mary (Polly) / Susanna TUCKER-1141 Yr of Birth 1780

second child.

WIFE - Mary (Polly) / Susanna TUCKER-1141

WHO MARRIED WHOM, PERRY COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI; by Jean STRICKLAND and Patricia N. EDWARDS; 1996; Page 132. Perry County has split-off from Green County - marriage took place in Green County before county split-up.

CHILD 1 - Martha Ann WALTERS-1110

NOTE - Neither Darling H Jones HERRINGTON nor Martha Ann WALTERS could read or write.

She was 13 years old when she married.

CEMETERY RECORDS OF JONES COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI; by STRICKLAND, EDWARDS and DYKES; (1994); Book #2, Page 99. - M. A. HERRINGTON.

CHILD 2 - Mary E WALTERS-1143

Devorced first husband and in 1843 married William HARRIS.

CHILD 3 - John Wesley WALTERS-1144

Mississippi, Jones County, Ellisville, 10 August 1861; John Wesley WALTERS enlisted in ROSIN HEELS 27th Infantry.

CEMETERY RECORDS OF JONES COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI; by STRICKLAND, EDWARDS, and DYKES; (1994); Book #2, Page 99. Listed as a MASON.

CHILD 4 - Jesse J. WALTERS-6701

WALTERS

28 October 1996

William Michael (Mickey) DIGNON
357 North First Street
Los Banos, California 93635-3170
Phone 209-827-1837
E-Mail : mdignon@telis.org

Ben STRICKLAND
P.O. Box 5147
Moss Point, Mississippi 39563

Subject: Regarding "WHO MARRIED WHOM" Bokks.

Hi: Ben

Recieved my second order of books from you on Thursday 10-24-96. I was beginning to wonder if they had gotten lost.

The "WHO MARRIED WHOM" books appear to be developed from Family Group Sheets. Do you still have them on file. I am interested in the family of **Thomas Willioughby WALTERS**. I have enclosed what I have on this family in hope of data exchange.

I have enclosed a self-addressed stamped envelope for return of any information that you can send to me.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ASSISTANCE:

William M. Dignon

William Michael DIGNON
357 North First Street
Los Banos, California 93635

P.S. Do you have an E-Mail address ???

I mailed this form to the 4 addresses you sent me.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WALTERS

November 1, 1982 update

SURVEY: in search of parents of James H. Walters

SPECIAL AIDS TO GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ON SOUTHERN FAMILIES (Special Publications of the National Genealogical Society, No. 15), List of persons taking the oaths of allegiance in the Natchez District, 1798-99.

Daniel Walters
Jonah Walters

EARLY INHABITANTS OF THE NATCHEZ DISTRICT Norman E. Gillis,1963

Ann Walters	Adams
William "	"
John "	Madison
John "	"
Lemuel "	"
Moses "	"
Moses "	Monroe
Samuel "	Madison
Samuel "	"
Tilman "	Monroe
Tillmon "	Madison

1816 Adams Co. MS census

Ann Walters
William Walters

1820 Perry Co. MS census

	males	females
Mathw Walters	1 under 10	1 under 10
	1 18 to 25	3 10 to 15
	1 45 & over	1 26 to 44
Asia Walters	males	females
	2 under 10	1 under 10
	1 26 to 44	1 26 to 44
Herinn Walters	males	females
	2 under 10	3 under 10
	1 26 to 44	1 26 to 44
Willaby Walters	males	females
	1 under 10	2 under 10
	3 10 to 15	1 10 to 15
	1 26 to 44	1 26 to 44

William Herington (neighbor)
Samul (Lamul) " "

1820 Wilkinson Co. MS census

	males	females
William Walters (dark print, difficult to read)	2 under 10 1 26 to 44	2 under 10 2 10 to 15 1 26 to 44
James Walter	1 under 10 1 18 to 25	1 16 to 25
Joseph Walter	1 10 to 15 1 18 to 25 1 26 to 44	3 under 10 2 10 to 15 1 16 to 25

1830 Jones Co. MS census

	males	females
Asa Walters	1 under 5 1 5 to 10 2 10 to 15 1 40 to 50	1 under 5 2 5 to 10 1 15 to 20 1 40 to 50
Herrin Walters	2 under 5 1 5 to 10 1 10 to 15 1 15 to 20 1 40 to 50	2 5 to 10 3 10 to 15 1 40 to 50
Henry Walters	3 under 5 1 30 to 40	1 20 to 30
Richard Walters	1 10 to 15 2 20 to 30 1 60 to 70	2 15 to 20 1 50 to 60
Mathew Walters	1 under 5 1 5 to 10 1 10 to 15 1 50 to 60	1 under 5 1 40 to 50
Daniel Walters	1 under 5 1 30 to 40	2 under 5 1 5 to 10 1 20 to 30

	males	females
John Walters	2 under 5	1 under 5
	2 5 to 10	1 5 to 10
	1 30 to 40	1 20 to 30

	males	females
Willoughby Walters	1 5 to 10	2 under 5
	1 15 to 20	2 5 to 10
	1 20 to 30	1 40 to 50
	1 50 to 60	

	males	females
Elijah Walters	1 under 5	1 under 5
	1 10 to 15	2 5 to 10
	1 30 to 40	1 30 to 40

1840 Jones Co. MS census

	males	females
Daniel Walters	2 under 5	1 20 to 30
	1 20 to 30	

	males	females
James H. Walters b MS	3 under 5	1 under 5
	1 20 to 30	1 20 to 30
	w Rachel Dorcas (Trest) b SC	

	males	females
Elijah Walters b SC	1 under 5	1 under 5
	1 5 to 10	1 5 to 10
	1 10 to 15	2 10 to 15
	1 20 to 30	2 15 to 20
	1 40 to 50	1 30 & under 40
	w Winney b SC	

	males	females
Willaby Walters	1 15 & under 20	2 10 & under 15
	1 60 & under 70	1 50 & under 60

	males	females
Asa Walters b SC	1 5 & under 10	1 5 & under 10
	1 10 & " 15	2 10 & " 15
	1 15 & " 20	1 15 & " 20
	2 20 & " 30	1 40 & " 50
	1 50 & " 60	
	w Mima (Mirna) b SC	

	males	females
Archabal Walters b SC	1 under 5	
	1 30 & under 40	1 5 & under 10
		1 20 & under 30
	w Arenis (Annis) b SC	

	males	females
Arthur Walters	2 under 5	1 5 & under 10
	1 5 & under 10	1 20 & " 30
	1 15 & " 20	
	1 20 & " 30	
Jesse Walters b SC	1 30 & under 40	2 5 & under 10
		1 15 & " 20
	w Esther b GA	
George W. Walters b SC	2 5 & under 10	2 under 5
	1 30 & " 40	1 5 & under 10
		1 20 & under 30
	w Sarah b GA	
Herin Walters b SC	1 under 5	1 under 5
	1 5 & under 10	1 5 & under 10
	2 10 & under 15	1 15 & " 20
	1 15 & " 20	2 20 & " 30
	1 20 & " 30	1 30 & " 40
	1 40 & " 50	
	w Ann b SC	
Mathew Walters	2 5 & under 10	1 10 & under 15
	1 15 & " 20	1 20 & " 30
	1 60 & " 70	1 50 & " 60
William Walters b MS	1 10 & under 15	1 20 & under 30
	wife Elizabeth b MS	
	(1850 Jones Co. MS census	
	Elizabeth Walters, 65 yrs. old	
	b SC liv with this family)	

1850 Jones Co. MS census

Rachel	Walters	34	f	b SC
Ann	"	15	f	b MS
John	"	13	m	"
William	"	12	m	"
James	"	8	m	"
Thomas	"	7	m	"

1853 State Census of Jones Co. MS

Rachael Walters (widow of James) - 5 males & 2 females

1860 Jones Co. MS census

Rachel Dorcas (Trest)	Walters	45	f	800/3000	b SC
John W.	"	24	m		b MS
Joel S.	"	20	m		b MS
James Alfred	"	19	m		b MS
Thomas L.	"	17	m		b MS
Elizabeth Ann (Walters) m John A. Buchanan		25	f		b MS
William Lane Walters m Julia		22	m		b MS

Note:
All of James H. Walters' children stated in the 1870 & 1880 censuses that their father, James H. Walters, was born in Mississippi.

James H. Walters was born 1810-1814 in Mississippi, m ca 1834, d ca 1846.

Misc. WALTERS' records:
Horace G. Walters 1821 (court) record Warren Co. MS
Jim Walters, Mary Walters - Pioneer names - Hinds Co. MS.

Check:
1792, 1805, 1810, 1816 Before Statehood printed census records listed in INDEX TO CENSUS SCHEDULES IN PRINTED FORM by Mary Marie Brewer.

****

MEMOIRS OF MISSISSIPPI p 914, (Vol. 2), Goodspeed.
mentions Martha A. (Walters) Herrington b Dec. 2, 1821 Jones Co. MS m Darling Herrington b 1812 SC, d Sept. 17, 1887. They were m in Jones Co. and settled near Ellisville. They had 16 children.

James H. Walters and Martha A. (Walters) Herrington possibly might have been brother and sister. I would like to know more about these early Walters in Jones Co. MS.

****

THE HISTORY OF JONES CO. MS...the Walters family was one of the first families to settle there.....Jones Co. seceded from the Con= federacy, and became so notorious that one hundred citizens peti- tioned to have the name of the county changed, and in 1865, it became Davis Co....a John W. Walters and Sam Walters signed the petition which appears in the House Journal of the Mississippi Legislature, pages 351-352, 1865.

Can you find me a copy of History of Jones Co. MS, & how much?

BRITT/DAWSON/ GRIMSLEY/ LEWIS/LOWE/ PURVIS/SPEIR/WALTERS/WATERS. Wish to share information on the WALTERS/WATERS family. William WALTERS Sr., b. 1750 Johnston Co., N.C. m. 1777 Celia "Sealy" DAWSON, b. 1759, possibly a second wife, lived in Dobbs Co. in 1790 and had a land grant on Indian Swamp in Robeson County in 1793-94. He d. 1840-41 and Celia DAWSON WALTERS d. 1843. How was William WALTERS related to the BRITT and LEWIS families who moved from Edgecombe, Johnston and DOBBS Cos. to Robeson at about the same time? They settled near each other and their descendants have repeatedly intermarried. I need BRITT, LEWIS, and PURVIS Bible records. The children of William and Celia "Sealy" DAWSON WALTERS were: (1) William WALTERS Jr., b. 7 June 1781, d. 1858, m. Absala SPEIR, b. 11 Oct. 1791, d. after 1860; (2) N. B. Joseph WALTERS; (3) Fleetwood WALTERS; (4) DAWSON WALTERS (was he living in Hillsboro Township, Marion County, S. C. in 1880?); NO (5) Thomas WALTERS, b. c. 1778, m. Nancy GRIMSLEY; (6) Bryant WALTERS; (7) Edith WALTERS, b. 30 May 1780, d. 5 April 1848, m. 10 Jan. 1797 to James LEWIS, b. 28 Nov. 1772 in Edgecombe Co., N.C., d. 10 January 1855; (8) Esther WALTERS, b. 1784 Dobbs Co., N.C., d. after 1860 in Clarke Co., Mississippi, m. 25 Dec. 1799 to Ervin GRIMSLEY, b. 1780 Dobbs Co., N.C., d. 21 Feb. 1850, Indian Swamp, Robeson Co.; Major in the N.C. Militia; (9) Sealy, Sealah, Celia WALTERS m. a PURVIS; CV/CO ? — (10) Elena WALTERS m. Thoams LOWE' (11) James WALTERS. Also need info. on children of William WALTERS, b. prior to 1777 in Dobbs Co., N.C., especially two sons born prior to 1775. I would like to find info on descendants of children who moved into S.C., especially those in Marion County, N.C. in the 1830's - 1890's, who had contact with N.C. relatives as evidenced by Marion Co and other S. C. records. Leon Smith Jr., 301 S. First Street, St. Pauls, N.C. 28384

1820 Dawson aaron Parker

1830 Thomas Lowe

Robeson Co; NC Register 1988 pg. 79

A true copy: ....., *Clerk.*

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. **Affidavit of Applicant or other Credible Person.**

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, Lyman Walters, *applicant for Marriage License, who makes affidavit that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage between* Lyman Walters *and* Miss Elizabeth Dickins, *and that said parties to be married have reached the respective ages prescribed by law for marrying without consent of parent or guardian.*

Lyman Walters

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 4 *day of* November, 1903

F. H. Lewis, *Clerk.*
By Fred Payne, D.C.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **Marriage License.**

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Person lawfully authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby licensed to celebrate the **Rites of Matrimony** *between Mr.* Lyman Walters *and Miss* Elizabeth Dickins, *and for so doing this shall be your warrant.*

Witness my hand and official seal, this 4 *day of* November, 1903

F. H. Lewis, *Clerk.*
By Fred Payne, D.C.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY. **Certificate of Marriage.**

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. Lyman Walters *and Miss* Elizabeth Dickins

Witness my hand, this 4 *day of* November, 1903 Eld W. G. Anderson

Certificate filed and recorded, this 15 *day of* January, 1904

Fred Payne, *Clerk.*

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1837 Jones Co. Miss State Census

Asa Walters
George Walters
Williby Walters (Williley)
Arthar Walters
Archabald Walters
Elijah Walters
Jessee Walters
Mathew Walters
Daniel Walters

1840 Jones Co. Miss Census

Daniel Walters
James Walters (b Miss.)
Archabal Walters
Arthur Walters
Jesse Walters
George Walters
Elijah Walters
Willaby Walters
Asa Walters
Herin Walters
Matthew Walters
William Walters

1850 Jones Co. Miss. Census

Rachel	Walters	34	f	b SC	(Rachel Dorcas(Trest) Walters)
Ann	"	15	f	b MS	(Elizabeth Ann ")
John	"	13	m	"	(John W. ")
William	"	12	m	"	(William Lane ")
James	"	8	m	"	(James Alfred ")
Thomas	"	7	m	"	(Thomas L. (youngest) ")
					(Joel S. ")
					(listed with mother in 1860 Jones Co. MS Census)

All of James Walters' children stated in the 1870 & 1880 Censuses that their father was born in Mississippi.

James Walters was born 1811-1820 in Mississippi, m ca 1834, appeared only in 1840 Jones Co., Mississippi Census.

****

Misc. WALTERS' records:

Horace G. Walters 1821 (court record) Warren Co. Miss.

Jim Walters, Mary Walters - Pioneer names - Hinds Co. Miss.

****

1792, 1805, 1810, 1816 Before Statehood printed census records listed in INDEX TO CENSUS SCHEDULES IN PRINTED FORM by Mary Marie Brewer.

WALDEN, Newton & Louisa Jones	Oct 6, 1850
WALDROP, George W. & Catharine I. Branner	Feb 30, 1858
WALKER, Jeremiah & Sarah Weathers	Sept 11, 1831
WALLER, Charles & Martha A. Ryals	Apr 16, 1848
WALTER, Washington A. & Teavry Yawn	May 7, 1854
WARD, Benjamin & Harriet Griffin	Sept 12, 1833
WARDELL, Theodore R. & Mary J. Bruton	Dec 31, 1861
WATERS, George & Elizabeth Bishop	Sept 11, 1828
John & Jennet Poitevoint	Sept 24, 1828
Solomon M. & Mary Ann Cole	Mar 29, 1848
William H. & Frances M. Wheeler	Nov 21, 1859
WATSON, Jonathon J. & Sarah J. Roberson	Oct 31, 1850
Phillip & Mary Ann Fould	Dec 11, 1852
William R. & Sarah Ann Cook	Oct 14, 1847
WAUGH, Hiel B. & Olive G. Ryan	Jan 18, 1855
WEAKLY, J. W. & Keziah Gunn	Nov 15, 1860
Thomas & Mary Miller	Mar 19, 1835
WEATHERS, R. T. & Elizabeth T. Mills	Jan 23, 1862
WEBB, Allan G. & Harriet Braswell	Sept 16, 1855
John B. & Mary Rabash	June 18, 1857
WELCH, Daniel & Mary Howell	Nov 19, 1843
WELLS, Richard T. & Elizabeth A. Whiddon	Mar 19, 1852
William I. & Sarah Brown	Oct 8, 1846
WEST, James M. & Mary Maloy	Dec 7, 1834
Riley & Mary M. Johnson	Feb 8, 1832
WESTER, Elias & Nancy Oliver	Feb 22, 1846
WHALEY, David & Caroline Cloud	Apr 8, 1838
WHEATON, James S. & Rebecca Holt	Jan 2, 1848
WHIDDEN, Sevier & Kisiah Jonston	Nov 4, 1835
WHIDDON, Alexander & Eliza Johnston	Oct 4, 1841
Bennet & Martha J. Painter	Feb 18, 1852
Bennet & Mary Jane Daughtry	Nov 30, 1848
David & Dicay Hays	Mar 30, 1851
David & Martha Ann Caswell	Dec 7, 1848
Elias Jr. & Elizabeth Darsey	Jan 14, 1830
J. S. & Martha Riggens	Mar 18, 1835
WHIDEN, Budly & Elisabeth Touchstone	Jan 18, 1829
Elias & Ann Sims	May 20, 1830
WHIGHAM, Andrew & Matilda Ellis	July 27, 1848
Joseph M. & Margaret Oats	June 18, 1857
Robert E. & Elizabeth Lodge	June 3, 1851
William & Sarah Jane Patterson	Mar 27, 1833
WHITAKER, David & Ann H. Cooper	July 25, 1861
WHITE, George M. & Elizabeth Neel	July 28, 1831
John & Martha Smith	Dec 27, 1827
WHITFIELD, A. R. & Samantha Braswell	May 12, 1852
Robert & Anna Jones	Dec 9, 1852
WHITNEY, David & Mary Daniel	Apr 10, 1834
WHITTAKER, Richard & Mary McKelvey	July 16, 1837
WHITTON, William & Elizabeth McGowin	Oct 18, 1846
WIGHT, George A. & Julia F. Herring	Nov 11, 1858
WILKES, Thomas J. & Margaret Ann White	Mar 7, 1858
Washington & Georgia Ann Swain	Apr 4, 1861
WILKINS, A. A. & Jane Donalson	Nov 4, 1851
WILDER, George W. & Julia Filyaw	Feb 21, 1859

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WARD, Edward	m.	M. Orleny Shiredan	Apr 1, 1844
Levi	m.	Elizabeth Allred	Jan 21, 1847
WARE, Andrew J.	m.	Maryan Crump	Jan 16, 1838
Asa J.	m.	Mary A. Hood	Mar 28, 1844
WARMICK, Johnson	m.	Sarah Bonds	Nov 1, 1838
WARREN, David	m.	Dera(?) Kindricks	July 16, 1806
Reuben	m.	Elizabeth Davis	Oct 29, 1809
WATERS, Alfred F.	m.	Polly Craft	Oct 7, 1846
Anderson F.	m.	Mary Sewel	July 2, 1850
Andrew J. M.	m.	Martha Rowland	Aug 6, 1837
WATKINS, John	m.	Nancy Breiner	Apr 23, 1857
Robert J.	m.	Rhoda E. Payne	Jan 27, 1859
WATSON, Andrew	m.	Elizabeth Isaac	Feb 10, 1816
James W.	m.	Elizabeth Word	Oct 12, 1845

WATSON, John (RS) 1753 - 1848 Franklin Co., Ga.
m. Charity Hillen (1752 - 1850)

WATSON, Samuel	m.	Harriet Jones	Apr 1, 1830
Whitfield	m.	Susan Murray	Oct 22, 1841
WATTERS, Clement	m.	Rebecka Smith	Jan 15, 1849
Gran C.	m.	Sarah Cone	Mar 30, 1834
Griffin	m.	Matilda Tolbert	July 14, 1815
Jackson M.	m.	Polly Cawthon	Feb 12, 1828
WATTERS (WALTERS?), Jeremiah	m.	Eliza C. Tate	Nov 29, 1825

WATTERS, Robert - W/ s Nov 2, 1793 - p/ Oct 9, 1794
m. _____
Children:
1. William
2. John
3. Robert
4. Elijah
5. Peter
6. Samuel
7. Moses
8. Betty
9. Hannah
10. Mary

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WATTERS, Thomas	m.	Ann Brown	Sept 17, 1815
WAY, William	m.	Priscilla Cheek(?)	Jan 1, 1837
WEAVER, Frederick A.	m.	Mahuldah Cheek	June 24, 1856
WEBB, Claiborn R.	m.	Laura Anderson	Nov 16, 1854
John	m.	Nancy Royston	Nov 8, 1846
Robert H.	m.	Mary J. Latner(?)	Nov 20, 1862
Wiley	m.	Elizabeth Royston	Dec 7, 1856
WEEMS, Aser	m.	Elizabeth Smith	Feb 21, 1849
Jacob	m.	Matild C. Stubbs	Aug 15, 1843
Pleasant	m.	Isabela Westbrook	Dec 23, 1841
WELDON, Wilborn	m.	Abigail Ayres	July 27, 1834
WELLBORN, William R.	m.	Melissa Bush	Jan 2, 1823
WELLS, Thomas	m.	Martha Ramsey	Aug 18, 1825
		(dau of James Ramsey & Rachel _____)	

31			Sabrey Dilley	1	m.					"		
32	201	201	James A. Davis	26	m.		Laborer			Alabama		
33			Sarah Davis	22	f.					"		
34	202	202	William Murphy	55	m.		Farmer		$ 25.	Virginia		✓
35			Charlotte Murphy	40	f.					Mississippi		✓
36			Ransom Mears	20	m.		do			"		✓
37			Polly Mears	18	f.					"		✓
38			Joseph Mears	16	m.		do			"		✓
39			William Mears	14	m.					"		✓
40			Samuel Mears	12	m.					"		✓
41			Lydia Mears	9	f.					"		✓
42			Thomas Mears	7	m.					"		✓

1850

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in _____ in the County of Jacks

of Mississippi enumerated by me, on the 31st day of August 1850. Sypran Ram

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, (white, black, or mulatto.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	202	202	John Mears	7	m.			Mississippi		
2			Alvin Mears	5	m.			"		
3			James Mears	3	m.			"		
4			Mary Mears	1	f.			"		
5	203	203	Thomas Farmer	20	m.		Farmer	"	✓	
6			Martha M. Farmer	17	f.			"	✓	
7	204	204	Malone Mullen	50	m.		Farmer	Georgia		
8			Barshaba Mullen	23	m.			Mississippi		
9	205	205	John Naggara	48	m.		Farmer	South Carolina		
10			Catherine Naggara	16	f.			Alabama		✓

of Mississippi enumerated by me, on the 19th day of August, 1850. [illegible]

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation	Families numbered in the order of visitation	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Age	Sex	Color, black, or mulatto	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age	Value of Real Estate owned	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country	Married within the year	Attended School
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	202	202	John Weathers	7	m.				Mississippi		
2			Albin Weathers	5	m.				"		
3			James Weathers	3	m.				"		
4			Mary Weathers	1	f.				"		
5	203	203	Thomas Farmer	20	m.		Farmer		"	✓	
6			Martha W. Farmer	17	f.				"	✓	
7	204	204	Malone Mullen	50	m.		Farmer		Georgia		
8			Barthalee Mullen	23	f.				Mississippi		
9	205	205	John Taggart	48	m.		Farmer		South Carolina		
10			Catherine Taggart	16	f.				Alabama		✓
11			Absalom Taggart	14	m.				Mississippi		✓
12			William Taggart	12	m.				"		✓
13			George Taggart	10	m.				"		✓
14			John Taggart	8	m.				"		
15			Elizabeth Taggart	6	f.				"		
16			Anna Taggart	4	f.				"		
17			Lewis Dudley	23	m.		Laborer		"		
18	206	206	Elizabeth Wilson	43	f.				Georgia		
19			Francis Wilson	19	m.		do		Mississippi		✓
20			Abram Wilson	17	m.		do		"		✓
21			Sealia Wilson	18	f.				"		✓
22			Jane Wilson	14	f.				"		✓
23	207	207	James Giff Sr	68	m.		Farmer & Miller		North Carolina		
24			Francisco Giff	54	f.				Georgia		
25			John Giff	25	m.		Farmer		Mississippi		
26			William Giff	21	m.		do		"		
27			James Giff Jr	17	m.		do		"		
28			Wiley Giff	16	m.		do		"		
29			Martha Giff	11	f.				"		
30			Sealia Giff	10	f.				"		
31	208	208	Samuel Davis Sr.	50	m.		Farmer & Clerk		Georgia		
32			Suzana Davis	50	f.				North Carolina		
33			Nancy Davis	25	f.				Mississippi		
34			William Davis	21	m.		Carpenter		"		
35			Sealia Davis	19	f.				"		

		Sarah "		3	F						Mississippi	
33		Mark "		3	M						"	
34		Elizabeth "		3	F						"	
35		Singleton "		1	M						"	
36	335	335 Robt Walker		46	M		Farmer	250	406		South Carolina	
37		Lilly B. "		26	F						Mississippi	1
38		Richard H. "		19	M						"	
39		Louisa A. "		17	F						"	
40		Robt L. "		13	M						"	

No. white males, 21 No. colored males, ____ No. foreign born, ____ No. blind, ____ 245 291 No. idiots, ____
No. white females, 19 No. colored females, ____ No. deaf and dumb, ____ No. insane, ____ No. paupers, ____

Page No. 2

HEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in adj ai in the County of Jones

Mississippi enumerated by me, on the 12th day of October 1860. J. H. E. McDaniel Ass't

st Office Ellisville

Number in order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Sex.	Color, (white, black, or mulatto.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Wheth dumb, bli idiotic, convict.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
		James H. Walker	15	M					Mississippi				
		Collins H. "	11	M					"				
		R. J. "	10	F					"				
		Irving R. "	7	M					"				
		Sarah A. "	5	F					"				
		Benjamin R. "	1	M					"				
36	336	Aubin Creel	37	M		Farmer	600	842	South Carolina				
		Harriet "	32	F					"		1		
		Martha J. "	15	F					Mississippi				
		Harriet M. A. "	13	F					"				

1840

Wash 2

Name of County, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, House or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	FEMALES. Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	MALES. Under 10	10 & under 24	24 & under 36	36 & under 55	55 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 10
	Duke Watley	1				1									1				1															
	Littlebury Lotts	2					1								1				1															
	A. J. Herrington	1				1									1			1																
	David Simrall	2	1				1									1			1															
	Benjamin Robinson	2	1	2				1							2	1	1			1														
	John Adams						1								1		1																	
	Miley Young	2	1	1				1								2			1															
	Alexander Gordon					1											1																	
	Grum Young	1		1			1								1	1	1			1														
	Sarah Young				1														3			1												
	Mary Millgord				2											1	2		1		1													
	Jackson Millgord					1																												
	John Atkinson					1			1												1													
	John Towns						1												1															
	J. A. Brown	2	1					1							1		1	1		1														
	John Herrin	2	1		×	1									1				1															
	Abram Emmis	1	2	1				1										1				1												
	George Simmonds					1																												
	David C. Chaddick						1								2				1															
	Simmons Nichalus	1	2				1								2	1			1															
	William Busby					1									3				1															
	Orange McCarty	2				1													1															
	Kindred McCarty	3	1			1													1															
	William Arrington	2				1									1	2		1	1															
	Little R. Simmonds	2	1				1									1		1	1															
	John T. Brady					1																												
	Samuel D. Hixon					1	1												1															
	George Eggarton		1	2					1						1			1		1														
	Simon B. Dudley								1												1													
	James Miles					1													1															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FREE COLORED PERSONS.												TOTAL.	WHITE PERSONS included in the foregoing.					SLAVES AND COLORED PERSONS, included in foregoing.			
MALES.						FEMALES.							Who are Deaf and Dumb, under fourteen years of age.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of fourteen and under twenty-five.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of twenty-five and upwards.	Who are blind.	ALIENS—Foreigners not naturalized.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, under fourteen years of age.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of fourteen and under twenty-five.	Who are Deaf and Dumb, of the age of twenty-five and upwards.	Who are blind.
Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under ten years of age.	Of ten and under twenty-four.	Of twenty-four and under thirty-six.	Of thirty-six and under fifty-five.	Of fifty-five and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.										
under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100, &c.	under 10	10 to 24	24 to 36	36 to 55	55 to 100	100, &c.		undr 14	14 to 25	25, &c.			undr 14	14 to 25	25, &c.	
	1									~~242~~		242	✓								
										~~229~~		~~221~~	✓								
						1		2	3	208		~~209~~	1								
3	5	1				3	4	1	~~32~~	1188		188					2				
	2					1		1	1	200		~~198~~					~~1~~				
1		1	1			3		1		236		~~235~~									
										~~214~~		214			1						
										~~287~~		284									
4	8	2	1			8	4	5	~~7~~ 6	1792		1789	1		1		~~3~~ 2				1

The number of persons within my division consisting of seventeen Hundred and ninety four which appear in the foregoing Schedule subscribed by me this 1st day of November in the year one thousand Eight hundred and thirty

John McDonald
Assistant to the Marshal of the district of Mississippi

of the
McDonald
ct
block places
in

Raise
Ward

(No. 4.)

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

Jackson County

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)	Of one hundred and upwards. (100, &c.)	FEMALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)	Of one hundred and upwards. (100, &c.)
	Wm Meazles	2	1	2			1								2	2				1							
	James Meazles				1						1									1		1					
	John B Peor			1	1				1						1	1					1						
	Thomas Wacker	1	1	1	1			1							1	1				1							
	Henry Vaupin					1												1									
	John Havens		1		1				1							1	1										
	Stephen Denmark	1	1				1								1	1			1								
	Charles Lyons	3		1				1							2		2			1							
	Willis H Farmer	2	2	1				1									1			1							
	Richard Roberts		1		1	1			1						1		2				1						
	James Denmark		1	1	2				1						1	1		2			1						
	John Gipson	2		1			1												1								
	Peter Drinshave	1	1				1									2	1			1							
	Matthew Graham	1	1				1	1									2										
	Dorsen Waters					1	1								2	2	1	1									
	Neal McInnis	1	1	2	1			1								1	1			1							
	Mary Turner					2																		1			
	Vanly Turner			1	1													1		1							
	Wm Turner	2	2	1	1		1		1							1	1			1							
	Walter Denny			2						1						1		2				1					
	Saml Dockins		1	1	2			1														1					
	James Clark	2	1				1												1								
	John Mitchell	2		1			1									2	1	2	1								
	John D Morrison		2	1			1										1			1							
	John Gum	1				1													1					1			
	Hiram Fleming	2				1									1				1								
	Jane McDonell					1																1					
	Phillip James	4	2	1							1				1							1					
		27	19	18	12	8	10	6	6	1	2				13	16	14	4	6	10	2	5	1	1			

1840 Jackson County

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	FEMALES. Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	SLAVES. Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.	FREEMEN. Under 10	10 a under 24	24 a under 36	36 a under 55	55 a under 100	100 and upwards.
Brought Forward	25	40	38	26	47	15	22	15	5					46	33	32	17	41	18	16	5	4	2															
Francis Cunningham					1													1																				
Joshua Cates								1								1			1																			
Noah Monk							1									1				1																		
Charles Nelson	2	2		1											1			1																				
John McGian				1	2			1								1		1																				
John Tanner	2		2	2	1			1							2				1																			
Thomas Ellis							1																															
Lic Cavards							1																															
Harris Hamilton	1					1								1				1																				
Hannon Jones			1	1		1										1				1																		
Isaac Wells		2	2		1		1												1																			
Alex Waters								1						1			1		1																			
Joshua Waters	3							1										1																				
Thomas Waters			1		1		1							2	3	2	1		1																			
Madison Clark					2									1			1																					
William Hackney							1																															
Wilson Page								1														1																
Charles Lyons		2	2		1			1						1		1	2			1																		
Henry Cook					1																																	
Elizabeth Hughes		1	1		2										1		1				1																	
Philip Williams					2									1				1																				
John Hark					1	1											1																					
Alex Clark			2		1			1										1			1																	
Bullo Bang	1				1													1																				
Sarah Clark				1													2				1																	
Andrew Hamilton			1	1												1	1		1																			
Bigly Goodes	2	1					1								1		1																					
Samuel Pickett		1	1						1					1		1				1																		
Catherine Cunningham		1	1	1	1									2	2	1				1																		
Carried Forward	36	48	53	38	47	16	24	21	6					56	43	42	28	49	24	21	11	5	2															

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PARKER

	Reb	"	20	m					
	Eve	"	18	m					
	Frank	"	16	m					
	Mary	"	11	f					
	Henry	"	15	m					
	Wm	"	12	m					
12	244	~~Wm~~ Walter	23	m	farmer	X			
		Eli	20	f					
13	245	James Mizzle	35	m	laborer	X			
		Rebecca	13	f					
		Josephine	3	f					
14	246	Wm Mizzle	67	m			300		Va
		Charlotte "	30	f					Ga
		Thos "	15	m					Miss
		John "	15	m					"
		James "	13	m					"
		Mary "	11	f					"
		Charlotte "	8	f					
15	247	Lewis Walter	30	m		100	500		"
		Catherine "	26	f					"
		W. G. "	5	m					"
		J. G. "	2	f					
16	248	~~J. B.~~ Parker	14	m	laborer	X			
		Sarah "	43	f					Ala
		Rufus "	14	m					Miss
		J. A. "	14	f					
		H. H. "	13	f					
		Amelia "	5	f					
		Wm "	8	m					
		Martha "	8	f					
		Mary "	6	f					
		J. B. "	4	m					
		Vicy "	6/12	f					
		Alvin Murphy	75	m					
17	249	Joseph Walter	25	m					
		Cynthia "	30	f					

Dwelling numbered	Families in the order visited	Name	Age	Sex	Color	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6					
179	179	Serina Creel	25	F	M			Miss		
		Martha "	8	F				"		
		Sarah "	6	M				"		
		Nathaniel "	3	M				"		
		Asena "	1	F				"		
180	180	William Walters	29	M		Farmer		"		
		Elizabeth "	33	F				"		
		Nancy "	9	F				"		
		Martha "	7	F				"		
		Alfred "	3	M				"		
		Adaline "	2	F				"		
		Elizabeth "	65	F				S.C.		
181	181	Reuben Creel	47	M		"		"		
		Harriet "	41	F				"		
		Manassa "	17	F				Miss		
		Martha "	5	F				"		
		Harriet "	3	F				"		
		Samuel J Clark	25	M	M	Laborer		"		
		Sarah "	25	F				"		
		Mary Ellsbury	7	F				"		
		John Creel	6	M				"		
182	182	John Creel	44	M		Farmer		S.C.		
		Selmer "	27	F				Miss		
		Mary "	4	F				"		
		Minnyford "	2	F				"		
		James "	1	M				"		
183	183	Robert Walters	36	M		"		S.C.		
		Quilla "	16	F				Miss		
		Richard "	9	M				"		
		Havilla "	7	F				"		
		Robert "	5	M				"		
		James "	3	M				"		
		Collins "	1	M				"		
184	184	Herrin Walters	67	M		"		S.C.		
		Ann "	61	F				"		
		Henry "	22	M		"		Miss		
		Isaac "	20	M		"		"		
		Archibald "	18	M		"		"		
		Irena "	16	F				"		
185	185	Joseph H Rives	34	M		"		S.C.		
		Nancy "	76	F				S.C.		
186	186	Mary Healey	50	M		"		S.C.		

Yazoo County District of Mississippi 1850

District	On the 1st day of June A.D. 1850	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100
	Daniel McInnis Sen		1	1	1	4	1		1							1	2	2				1					
	William Ball Sen			1		1				1							2			1	1						
	Burrell Cockbanks					1																		1			
	Chapman Broome	2				1	1								1				1								
	Sterling Dupree		1						1						1	1			1	1							
	John E Miller	1				1									1				1								
	John Miller Sen		1	1	1				1								1	1	1			1					
	Archibald McManus			1		1	1	1									1				1						
	Malcom Black	1				3				1								1	2	1			1				
	Charles Moody Sen			1						1						1	1	1				1					
	William Cockrhan	1					1								1				1								
	John G Blackeney	2	1				1								1	1			1								
	Jesser Graves									1											1						
	James Clark ✓	2	1				1												1								
	John D Morreson Esq ✓	2	1					1									1				1						
	John Mitchel ✓	2						1								2	3	1		1							
	Dawson Watters ✓							1							1	2	2		1								
	Samuel T Dawkins ✓			2	2			1														1					
	Alexander Fairley	1	1				1								1	1			1								
	Jesser Gwinn																										
	Peter Fairley		1	2	1	1			1										1			1					
	Alex. Nelson				1		1								2		1		1								
	Edward Cawart								1								1	2	1			1					
	Ezekial Cowart	2			2	2			1								3		1		1						
	James McShaden					1													1								
	Isham Moody	1	3				2								1	2			1								
	Daniel Taylor	3	1	2				1								1	1			1							
	Burrell Cockrhan	2						1							1	2			1					1			
		22	10	11	8	16	8	7	6	4					10	15	19	8	17	5	5	6	1	2			
															11	14											

Jackson County 1830

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.) MALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)	Of one hundred and upwards. (100, &c.)	FEMALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)	Of one hundred and upwards. (100, &c.)
	Wm Meazles	2	1	2			1								2	2				1							
	James Meazles				1						1									1		1					
	John B Peer			1	1				1		1				1	1					1						
	Thomas J Tucker	1	1	1	1			1							1	1				1							
	Henry Vaughn					1												1									
	John Havens		1		1				1							1	1										
	Stephen Denmark	1	1				1								1	1			1								
	Charles Lyons	3		1				1							2		2			1							
	Willis W Farmer	2	2	1				1									1			1							
	Richard Roberts		1		1	1			1						1		2				1						
	James Denmark		1	1	2				1						1	1		2			1						
	John Gipson	2		1			1												1								
	Peter Omichane	1	1				1									2	1			1							
	Matthew Graham	1	1				1	1									2										
	Dorsen Waters ✓					1	1								2	2	1	1									
	Neal McInnis	1	1	2	1			1								1	1			1							
	Mary Turner					2																			1		
	Family Turner			1	1													1		1							
	Wm Turner	2	2	1	1		1		1							1	1			1							
	Walter Denny			2						1						1		2				1					
	Saml Dockins ✓		1	1	2			1														1					
	James Clark ✓	2	1				1												1								
	John Stitchele ✓	2		1			1									2	1	2	1								
	John D Morrione ✓		2	1			1										1			1							
	John Gunn	1				1													1					1			
	Hiram Flemind	2				1									1				1								

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT REMOVE

Georgia Pioneers
Vol IX 8-72
No. 3

MUSCOGEE COUNTY - Early Marriage Records
Continued from May Issue 1972.

VICTORY, Francis & Jane Rogers		May 5, 1841
VINCENT, Paton & Malinda Tharp		July 15, 1841
WADDELL, James M. & Rachael A. Jemison		Jan 28, 1845
WADE, Edward E. & Lucy Blake		July 8, 1840
WADSWORTH, William & Mary Watley		Jan 22, 1844
WALKER, Benjamin & Mary J. Howard		Sept 5, 1839
Benjamin W. & Mary Watson		Apr 5, 1842
John A. & Frances M. Coleman		July 29, 1840
William & Harriet E. Shay		Nov 3, 1846
WALL, Enoch J. & Elizabeth Stringer		Nov 21, 1848
James & Elizabeth Cowart		Oct 25, 1842
Jesse & Susan Harvel		Sept 22, 1850
Shadrack & Mahala Patrick		Nov 30, 1842
WALLER, Benjamin & Matilda Putnam		Feb 25, 1841
WALLING, William & Isabella Rogers		July 29, 1845
WALLS, Bradford & Rachael Posey		Aug 1, 1841
Shadrack & Nancy Cordry		Mar 1, 1846
WALTERS, Michael L. & Haner Ann Marinda Webb	(prob '49)	Dec 30, 1850(?)
Michael L. & Winnifred Majors		Aug 24, 1848
Young E. & Susannah Smith		Aug 24, 1848
WALTON, John L. & Adelia A. Tharp		Oct 15, 1839
WARDEN, Jeptha & Frances H. Nicholson		Apr 19, 1843
WARDLAW, Micajah C. & Mary J. McBride		Feb 9, 1843
WARNER, Brady F. & Matilda M. Brown		July 9, 1846
Richard A. & Amanda D. Terry		Dec 28, 1847
WARREN, James W. & Sarah V. Howard		Nov 27, 1850
WASHINGTON, George & Mary Ann McCuin		Jan 9, 1845
WATKINS, Hugh Ross & Tabitha Ann Miller		May 16, 1850
Irvin & Elizabeth Johnson		May 2, 1841
Samuel & Betsey B. McCall		Aug 3, 1847
Samuel & Mary Farmer	dt of lic	Sept 9, 1844
WATSON, Benjamin B. & Frances S. Bartlett		Dec 15, 1843
Thomas W. & Fredonia C. Holmes		Apr 23, 1840
WATT, James M. & Treacy McCrary		Jan 16, 1838
William J. & Sarah A. Garrett		Nov 14, 1843
WAYLAND, Thomas & Jane Leigh		July 2, 1840
WEAVER, James L. & Elizabeth Jane Mann		Oct 11, 1845
John & Frances Ann Wilson		Mar 3, 1839
Jonathan & Emily Moye		Feb 1, 1844
Samuel & Nancy Roberts		June 1, 1848
Wiley & Eliza Fontaine		Jan 2, 1840
WEBB, Elbredge G. & Martha A. M. J. Pollard		Jan 19, 1843
Elias & Phebe A. Dawkins	dt of lic	Nov 4, 1844
WEBSTER, Samuel & Elizabeth Mackey		Nov 23, 1840
WELCH, Andrew Jackson & Margaret Elizabeth Rogers		June 8, 1847
George W. & Nancy B. McNeil		July 1, 1847
James & Louisa Maddox		May 12, 1850
Mina N. & Sarah Tinsley	dt of lic	Feb 20, 1843
William & Catharine Nelson		Nov 13, 1850
WELLBORNE, John C. & Mary Ann Pearce		Apr 29, 1847

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COLUMBIA COUNTY, GEORGIA - Early Marriage Records
Continued from August 1967 Issue

WALTON, Alphonso J. & Louisa H. Smith	Feb 26, 1857
William (RS) & Sarah Grinage	Dec 20, 1792
William T. & Mary S. Berry	May 24, 1860
WARD, Solomon & Jane Danelly	Dec 15, 1806
WARREN, Robert M. & Ophelia B. Gibson	Nov 4, 1845
WASHINGTON, George & Ann Z. Rowland	Mar 11, 1845
George & Sophia Fitzgerald	June 27, 1815
Hiram & Ellana Harriss	May 27, 1828
James & Nancy Reville	Jan 23, 1813
Robert Turner & Martha Margery Young	Nov 28, 1850
WATERS, James & Mary Rees	May 4, 1820
WATKINS, Anderson & Casandra Youngblood	Nov 7, 1816
Benjamin & Ann H. Yarborough	Oct 7, 1844
WATSON, David & Nancy Roland	Mar 30, 1819
George & Winney Winfrey	Apr 30, 1803
George W. & Louisa M. Rice	Oct 31, 1851
Isaac & Dorothy Langford	Feb 22, 1808
James & Susanna P. Baggot	Nov 20, 1823
Jesse & Lavinah Powell	Jan 31, 1830
John & Cassandra Hoge	Sept 11, 1810
John C. & Patience Durden	May 3, 1835
John S. & Ann E. Maddox	Dec 21, 1853
Peter & Elizabeth McCormick	Oct 15, 1811
Robert F. & Elizabeth Hamilton	Dec 18, 1846
Thomas & Rebecca Maddox	Apr 10, 1815
Thomas & Sarah Lewis	July 28, 1839
Thomas M. & Catherine Jones	June 8, 1826
Thomas M. & Mrs. Mary Ann Cooper	May 26, 1860
Uriah D. & Arena N. May	Oct 13, 1845
Valentine & Susan Cline Upton	Apr 15, 1845
William & Elizabeth Morgan	Jan 10, 1806
William & Kissy Hixon	Dec 21, 1801
William & Nancy Lavender	Nov 23, 1820
William & Pamela A. Fleming	Oct 19, 1842
WEATHERS, Robert & Martha Shields	Nov 13, 1863
WEAVER, Angus & Emily Chrosby	Nov 13, 1844
WEBB, William C. & Susan Coward	Mar 22, 1819
WEBSTER, John & Jemima Folds	July 12, 1827
WELCH, David & Elizabeth Williams	Apr 6, 1800
David & Mary Anderson	May 12, 1831
Jesse S. & Martha Walker	Aug 24, 1854
William & Keziah Scott	Feb 28, 1830
William & Mary Ann Lott	Nov 23, 1841
WELLBORN, Reuben & Susannah Rice	July 31, 1805
WELLS, Jeremiah & Mary Elkins	July 15, 1841
WELSH, Robert Allen & Martha Bryant	Nov 5, 1858
WHEAT, Eli J. & Elizabeth Harden	Dec 20, 1838
Henry & Nancy Dorsay	Nov 14, 1811
Ila & Nancy Evans	Aug 5, 1815
Moses & Artimissa Jameson	Feb 22, 1808
Wesley & Frances Walton	Dec 11, 1809
WHEELER, George & Eliza Tindill	July 12, 1819

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pittsylvania Co., Va. marriages 1767-1805 by Knorr

14 September 1801. Abraham WALTERS and Polly Mann, dau. of Jesse Mann who consents. Sur. Joel Mann. p 32

18 March 1793. Archer WALTERS and Edy Slayton, dau. of Daniel Slayton who consents. Sur. William Slayton. p 18

16 October 1798. Archer WALTERS and Catey Stamps, dau. of John Stamps who consents. Sur. William Walters. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 26

27 August 1803. Jackson WALTERS and Polley West Herring, dau. of William Herring who consents. Sur. Thomas Walters. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 36

28 March 1782. John WALTERS and Mary Madding. Married by Rev. Lazarus Dodson. p 5

7 July 1799. John WALTERS and Rhoda Walters, dau. of John Walters. Sur. Ezra Walters. p 28

8 August 1803. Laban WALTERS and Nancy Chaney, dau. of Ezekel Chaney who consents. Sur. Thomas Chaney. Married by Rev. Elias Dodson. p 36

20 December 1790. Obediah WALTERS and Aby Magby. Sur. Robert Madding. Signs her own consent. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 13

9 December 1805. Thomas WALTERS and Betsy Tanner, grand dau. of Matthew Tanner who consents. Sur. Edmund Holloway. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 40

10 December 1804. William WALTERS and Elizabeth Ball, dau. of John Ball who consents. Sur. Carter Ball. p 38

24 January 1800. William WALTON and Salley Tanner. Sur. Croxon Green. Signs her own consent. p 30

21 July 1789. George WARD and Elizabeth McMillion. Sur. Absolom Riley. p 12

28 February 1793. George WARD and Rebeccah Bleakley. Married by Rev. Richard Elliott. p 18

9 November 1799. John WARD and Fanney Collins, dau. of William and Mary Collins who consent. Sur. Joseph Akin. p 28

7 November 1803. John WARD and Betsey Nelson. Sur. John Nelson. Married by Rev. David Nowlin. p 36

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Waters –
Walters

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Some Virginia Marriages 1700 - 1799 Vol 21
by Cecil D. McDonald Jr.
William Waters and Jean Cash 6 April 1751 Stafford County

Va. Pittsylvania County Virginia Marriages 1767-1805 by Catherine Lindsay Knarr
26 Dec 1788 Sam Prewitt Jr. + Levina Walters. Surety - Robert Walters married by Rev. Richard Elliott page 10

7 Nov. 1803 William Simpson and Letty Walters daughter of Robert Walters who consents. Surety: Thomas Stamp by Rev. Elias Dodson page 35.

16 Dec. 1796 John Slaydon and Betsy Walters daughter of Robert Walters who consents. Surety Charles Collie page 27.

4 Feb 1805 Barton Terry and Mary Walters dau of Archibald Walters who consents. Surety: Clement Scott Rev. Elias Dodson page 40.

6 Jan 1787 Henry Wall and Susannah Walters. Surety: William Walters by Rev. Lazrus Dodson page 10

7 July 1799 John Walters and Rhoda Walters dau of John Walters. Surety: Ezra Walters page 28

Halifax County, Va. Marriages 1753-1800 by Catherine L. Knarr
11 March 1793, Archer Walters and Ida Slayton. This marriage is in the Ministers Returns, but no name is signed
Ministers Returns page 206

USHER, Thomas & Jane Hannah	Dec 21, 1834
William & Louisa Ann Coughron(?)	Nov 29, 1826
VIDETS, Henry R. & Frances J. A. Wade	Feb 7, 1834
WADE, James H. & Eleanor Mobley	Apr 7, 1833
Peyton & Sarah Crawford	Sept 23, 1823
WALLICE, Simeon & Jane Kea	Dec 29, 1844
WAMSLEY, Lewis L. & Mourning W. Colson	Oct 18, 1826
WARREN, Robert B & Sarah M. Pearce	June 11, 1829
WATERS, Allen & Elizabeth Hoursay(?)	Aug 7, 1823
Henry & Clary C. Parker	Mar 1, 1838
Isaac Jr. & Sarah Hendricks	Aug 9, 1823
Richard & Martha Hendricks	July 20, 1822
S. D. & Penelope Jan Ross(?)	Feb __, 1841
William & Mary Miller	Jan 5, 1832
William F. & Ann Hunter	Nov 16, 1849
William G. & Miram Evans	Sept 21, 1843
WELLS, Alexander & Elizabeth Hunter	Sept 4, 1844
Alexander J. & Mary E. Baysemore	Mar 7, 1850
Jacob H. & Caroline Tuttle	Nov 1, 1843
John & Elizabeth Hamilton	Apr 24, 1842
WENTWORTH, Charles & Miriam Herrington	July 15, 1835
WEST, Thomas & Mary Spell	Sept 9, 1850
WIER, James & Mary Godwin	May 11, 1823
WILDER, William & Sarah Gross	Oct __, 1834
WILDES, Macklin & Lavina Hodges	Dec 21, 1848
WILLIAMS, Benjamin & Eliza Miller	Feb 2, 1832
David & Margarett Ann Archer	Oct 7, 1841
Isaiah & Elizabeth Pengree	Jan 31, 1833
Robert Jr. & Ann Curtis	Aug 2, 1827
Robert H. & Sarah Ann Howell	Jan 24, 1833
Theophilus & Rebecca Hunter (dt of lic)	Jan 21, 1822
Thomas & Julia Ann Davis	June 21, 1846
William & Abigil Pey(?)	Feb 8, 1844
William R. & Sarah Martha Best	Jan 9, 1850
WILLIAMSON, Benjamin & Elizabeth Roberts (dt of lic)	Feb 25, 1822
Robert C. & Eugenia Bryan	June 10, 1850
Robert M. Sr. & Elizabeth Strobaker	Nov 4, 1824
WILLSON, James & Mahaley Lee	Jan 28, 1844
WILSON, Francis & Margaret Simmons	Jan 21, 1830
James & Marion Simmons	Jan 10, 1826
Reuben & Rachel Howard	Jan 17, 1833
William & Mary Redding	Dec 18, 1834
William J. & Martha Ann Lee	Aug 27, 1848
WOODS, William & Ann Archer	Dec 28, 1848
William J. & Sarah Howard	Mar 1, 1837
WOODWARD, George R. & Ann M. Dell	Sept 4, 1838
YARBOROUGH, Jeremiah & Nancy Smith	Feb 4, 1825
YOUNG, James Jr. & Margarett Oliver	Feb 1, 1844
ZEGLER, Israel & Lurancy Waters	Jan 7, 1824
John & Miram Scott	Feb 25, 1824
Solomon & Charity Howard	Apr 18, 1825

= END OF SCREVEN MARRIAGE RECORDS =

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1820 Census of Alabama
Shelby County

Tilmon Watters - Males: 1 over 20, 3 under 20
Females: 1 over 20, 1 under 20 (6

Moses Watters Males: 1 over 20, 5 under 20
Females: 2 over 20, (8)

George Watters Males: 1 over 20
Females: 1 over 20 (2)

1810 Census of Louisiana
Concordia Parish
Mark Waters - Males: 126-45
Females: 1010; 126-45

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Walter

Index to the Archives of

Records of

SPANISH WEST FLORIDA 1782 - 1810

With an Introduction by Stanley Clisby Arthur

Daniel Walters Will (this appears not to be a will)
in Vol XIV page 235

which I certify.

URIAH SMITH

W. O. McDERMOTT NICOLAS DUCRÉ

- - -

[Written in English - copied verbatim]

Good for two hundred dollars to Jacob Miller for Cash [p. 642] lent by him tome this 24 day of November 1797

CHRISTIANA GOFFIGON

Witness present

NATHAN CRUM

- - -

[p. 643 blank]

[Written in English - copied verbatim]

This is to certify that I Christiana Goffigan have sold [p. 644] unto Jacob Miller all my cattle and the Increase of them that I got of William Hewitt for the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Dollars and received payment in full this 14 day of March 1799 -

CHRISTANA GOFFIGON

Witness present

DANIEL WALTERS

- - -

[p. 645 blank]

[Written in French]

On the said day and year, and at the same time, in virtue of the preceding decree and in the presence of my said two witnesses of assistance, I, the said alcalde, received the oath of Daniel Walters, who in virtue of the said oath promised to tell the truth, stating that a sale of the animals of the said deceased Madam Goffigon was made in his presence, which he signed as a witness at the request of the deceased and Jacob Miller, further stating that this declaration

is the whole truth in virtue of the oath which he has taken, stating that he is thirty-nine years old, and he signed with us, the said alcalde and the witnesses of assistance, which I certify.

DANIEL WALTERS 39 yrs. b-1760 URIAH SMITH

W. O. McDERMOTT NICOLAS DUCRÉ

- - -

[Written in French]

On the same day and year, and at the same time, in the pre- [p. 647] sence of my two witnesses of assistance, Messrs. William McDermott and Uriah Smith, Fanny Goffigon Swesy [probably Swazey] declared that the two hundred pesos, which Jacob Miller claims, are legitimately owed to him and that she was present when the said Miller loaned the said amount to herdeceased mother to be given to Mr. Durnford on account of that amount being owed him for the slaves sold by him.

They signed with us the said alcalde and the two witnesses of assistance.

W. O. McDERMOTT FANNY SWESY

URIAH SMITH NICOLAS DUCRÉ

- - -

Fanny Goffigon petitions Governor Grand-Pré for possession of her share of the slaves from her mother's succession.

[Written in Spanish]

His Excellency:

Fanny Goffigon [or Gahagan], resident of Tchefuncta, with [p. 648] all due respect appears before Your Excellency and says, that William Owens having obtained a decree from this tribunal so as to enable him to bring the slaves belonging to the succession of the deceased mother of the relator, to this district under the pretext that the same were in litigation; relator wishes to state that being an heir conjointly with her sister, and there being no other property but the above expressed slaves, she wishes tokeep that portion that should correspond to her under her own supervision.

Therefore, she begs Your Excellency to please order the corresponding part of the said slaves be delivered to the relator, who offers to

Typed as recorded in DELAWARE BIBLE AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS—VOLS. XIII—DELAWARE STATE SOCIETY (1971-1973) 1974 Report

BIBLE OF THOMAS AND MARY MACKEY:

Mary Evans born Sept. 22, 1764
Mary Evans Wilson died April 9, 1830
Hugh Boyle Mackey, born Sept. 24, 1808
Mary Mackey, born June 9, 1810
John Stewart Mackey, born November 4, 1811
Thomas Lanson Mackey, born September 8, 1813
Thomas Mackey died December 24, 1816 in the 29 year of his age
Catharine Evans Mackey, died Jan. 4, 1817 in the 37th year of her age
Mary Evans Wilson, died April 9, 1830, age 65 yrs., 7 mo., 18 days.
John Miller, died May 27, 1884, age 78 years 2 mo., 24 days
Note: John Miller married Mary Mackey
This Bible is in the possession of Miss Audrey Miller, Delaware Ave., Newark, Delaware. National DAR No. 300292
(Her greatgrandfather was John Miller)
Delaware

Typed as recorded in DELAWARE BIBLE AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS—VOLS. XIII—DELAWARE STATE SOCIETY (1971-1973) 1974 Report

JAMES SKINNER BIBLE:

James Skinner married twice. All the material concerning his first marriage was destroyed and the following is related to his second marriage.
James Skinner and Christyann Kline was married May the 6th 1852
Children by this marriage:
Harriet Skinner was born October the 5th 1854
Alvin Skinner was born March 21, 1860
Lucy Skinner was born March the 27, 1867
Note: Harriet Skinner had a number of children; Alvin Skinner had no children
The following notes are in this bible
Rebecca April 5, 1820
John April 17, 1821
Eliza May 24, 1822
Christianna June 9, 1823
Salmia September 28, 1824—died
Marianna Feb. 27, 1826
Tessianna May 25, 1827
Mendilla June 22, 1830—died
Carolina April 20, 1837
Father Feb. 15, 1788
Mother May 10, 1791
"Time of Births of the above persons by the name of Kline"
This James Skinner is a grandson of *James Skinner* who fought in the Revolution in New Jersey. Served 1 month; died in New York State. Only reference to his service will be found in the pension papers of
This James Skinner was the son of Ruben Skinner, New Haven, Ohio

Typed as recorded in DELAWARE BIBLE AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS—VOLS. XIII—DELAWARE STATE SOCIETY (1971-1973) 1974 Report

BIBLE RECORD sent in by Mrs. Jack A. (Helen M.) Powell, Peace Party Chapter, 17 Crane Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201.

MARRIAGES

W. F. Holder and C. A. Walters was Married Nov. th 4, A. D. 1886.
William Franklin Holder and Cordelia Azalene Walters was Married November 4th, 1886 A. D.

BIRTHS

(Minnie) M. L. Holder was born Sep. the 28, A. D. 1887.
(Dora) D. C. Holder was born April the 29, A. D. 1889.
Coreane V. Holder was born March the 2 A. D. 1891.
Nancy C. Holder was born March the 30, A. D. 1893.
N (M?)arthy E. Holder was born March 23thr, 1895.
W. F. Holder was born Jan. the 10 A. D. 1860.
Mrs. C. A. Holder was born July the 15, 1867.
Luther W. Holder was born Nov. the 8, A. D. 1897.
Alma Rosalee Holder was Borned March 27, 1900.

MISCELLANEOUS

Other Births

Opal Boutwell, was Born July 14, 1904 A. D..
Othel Boutwell was Born April 1, 1906, A. D..
Julian R. Boutwell was Born March 14, 1908, A. D..
Homer L. Boutwell, Born Nov. 28, 1910 A. D..
Charles C. Boutwell, Born June 22, 1912, A. D.

MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

C. O. Boutwell & C. A. Holder was Married July the 5 A. D., 1903.
C. O. Boutwell passed from this life November 25th, 1934 A. D.
Mrs. C. A. Holder Boutwell Passed from this life June 21, 1960 A. D.

"This Bible is, at the present time, in the possession of my Uncle, the Rev. J. R. Boutwell, Rt. 4, Box 429, Picayune, Miss. 39466, and whose birth date is included in the above mentioned material.

"Cordelia Azalene Walters' marriage to William Franklin Holder, Jr. is also recorded in No. 2 of my application for membership to the National Society of the Dar.

"I included Bible records of my Grandmother's two marriages, and all the children of both marriages."—*Helen M. Powell.*

WILL OF JOHN McHAFFIE. Contributed by Alice L. Dickey (Mrs. Max O.), through the Agua Fria Chapter, Sun City—Youngtown, Ariz., NSDAR.

MARCH SESSIONS, 1828

Be it remembered that I, John McHaffie of the County of Knox, State of Tennessee, being in sound mind and memory but weak in bodily strength, and calling to mind that all men are born to die, do make and ordain this to be my last will and testament.

I first recommend my soul to God who gave it. Secondly as to my personal estate it is my will that my daughters Mary and Margaret have each of them a bed and furniture and twenty dollars in money to make them equal to the balance of my children that have already got in my estimation as much which money to be paid out of the proceeds of my property not otherwise distributed or disposed of. All my personal property to be sold and land not otherwise disposed of by this will, and the proceeds of the sale to be equally divided amongst all my children if there be any more than will pay my daughters each twenty dollars as before stated. I also give and bequeath to my two sons, Andrew and James a certain tract of parcel land whereon I formerly lived containing seventy acres, more or less lying and being in the County of Knox on the waters of Flat Creek, beginning on a pine running west one hundred and twenty nine poles to a post oak sapling, thence north to William Forgasons line thence north forty degrees east with said line to a white oak. Henry Roberts corner in said line, thence south twenty seven east one hundred and sixty six poles to the beginning. I also give to my two sons Andrew E. McHaffie and James McHaffie two acres of land taken by entry and adjoining the tract above described, and also adjoining the lands of Richard Mynatt deceased and David Clapp. I wish it to be expressly understood that my two sons are each of them bound to maintain my wife Jannet whilst she remains my widow, that is if she should think proper to remain with Andrew he is to give her a comfortable maintenance and if she should think

(Continued on page 772)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

STATE OF TEXAS |
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY |

We, R. R. Walters and Alice Sula Walters Sanford, children of Richard W. Walters and Mary A. Walters, certify that the foregoing _____ pages of the family record of our deceased father and mother taken from the old family Bible is in the handwriting of our deceased father, Richard W. Walters, up to the time of his death as shown by this record which occurred September 5, 1887, and that all of the entries thereon since his death are in the handwriting of some one of our family, and we make this certificate to verify this record as made and kept by our father and other members of the family and that the above is a true and correct picture of the same.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at out home on Spring Creek, this the ___ day of _____, A.D. 1940.

_____

_____

DEATHS.

Richard	West	Walters	Sep 5	1851
H. B.	Walters	March	the 9	1888
F. A.	Walters	Apr	the 5	1888
Lucy	Walters	June	28	1888

PASADENA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

BIRTHS.

Richard H. Walters was born May the 8. 1821

Margaret Walters was born July the 27. 1827

Henry Wattson Walters was born October the 15. 1844

Frances Marion Walters and Wilson Right Walters was born Feb. 24. 1848

William Harrison Walters was born May the 23. 1850.

Nancy Elizabeth Ann Walters was born July 21. 1851.

Richard Wesley Walters was born Oct 27. 1853.

Albert Brown Walters was born the 30. January 1857.

Emaly Jimindia Walters was born May the 27. 1859

Jacob Ely Walters was born Dec. the 20 - 1860

Mary Clarindia Walters was born January the 12 - 1862.

Marion Evans was born August the 19 1864

Margaret Josephene Walters was born Nov. the 3. 1864.

PASADENA HISTORY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

BIRTHS.

Vivian H. Walters, [illegible] 1890.

[illegible] Walters, [illegible] 1849.

[illegible] Walters, [illegible] 1850.

Helen Wright Walters, [illegible] 1853.

Francis Marion Walters, [illegible] 1854.

William Gilliam Walters, [illegible] 1856.

Mary Eugenia Walters, July [illegible] 1858.

Richard Neale Walters, [illegible] 1860.

Scott Bierne Walters, Jan. [illegible] 1862.

Emily Amanda Walters, May [illegible] 1864.

George H. Walters, [illegible] 1866.

Ann Clarinda Walters, [illegible] 1868.

Margaret Josephine Walters, [illegible] 1869.

Scott Bierne Walters, [illegible] 1872.

Mary Katrina Walters, [illegible] 1874.

Elias Walters, [illegible] 1876.

Elias Barbara Walters, [illegible] 1878.

Robert Riley
Walters was born
Feb the
19 1867

Mary Catherine
Walters was born
Dec the 6 1871

Ellis Sher was
born July the 17-1873

Henry J. Rogers was
Born Oct 5th 1860

Elizabeth Long was born
January the 26- 1807

Nancy Long was born
July the 10-1831.

H. W. Long was born Feb
the 3- 1832.

Harriet Long was born
Apr the 26- 1834.

Catherine Long was born
Sept the 10- 1836

W. J. Long was born
Apr the 7- 1837

E. H. Long was born
Apr the 16- 1841

Nancy Long was born
Feb the 22- 1842

Catherine was born
Feb the 5- 1843

S. F. Long was born
June the 5- 1844

FAMILY RECORD.

LABELLED Children's Large Record

Richard. W. Walters
and Mary Ann Walters
were Married Dec 18th 1845.

F. M. Walters and
Eliza Walters were
Married Feb. 22d - 1871

Hanson W. R. Walters and
Sarah Ann Walters was
Married Jan 22d 1874
by H. Hawes and
C. P. C. of Hawes were
Married March 19th - 1874

W. R. Walters and Williamson
Vashti Walters were
Married Oct 1st 1874
A. B. Walters and
Ida C. Walters was
Married July 31st 1887

Henry J. Rogers &
Alice F. Jefferson
Was Married
December 2nd 1897

"WHAT THEREFORE GOD HATH JOINED TOGETHER, LET NOT MAN PUT ASUNDER."

MARRIAGES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible]

R R Waller and Ala Money Aug. 3rd 1890

[illegible]

R. E. Fritz and Katie Wallis Jan. 3rd 1894

R. R. Waller and Mollie Davis June 5th 1894

[illegible]

DEATHS,

Emaly Armendia Walters Died Nov the 7-1859

Jacob Ely Walters Died Dec. the 26. 1860

Henry Watson Walters Died Aug the 5 1862

Mary Elaindia Walters Departed this Life Feb. the 16 1866.

Margaret Josephene Walters Departed this Life Apr. the 3 1869.

Richard Wesley Walters Departed this life on the 20th March 1879

Vashtie Walters Departed this life March the 21st 1877

Nancy Matilda Houde departed this life Oct. the 28-1880

Richard West Walters Departed this life on the 5th Sept 1887

Henry T. Rogers Died Febuary 7th 1903

212-W.O.

certify, The annexed instrument of writing, was filed in my office for Record on the 12th day of May AD 1866, and together with the Certificate of Record, duly recorded in the said office, on the day of the date hereof in Record of Deeds Book B pages 90 & 91 -
Given under my hand and seal of office this 12th day of May AD 1866 C H Alley Clerk
(SEAL)

The State of Mississippi } I, N M Denny Clerk
Jackson County } of the Chancery Court of said County, do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for Record on the 31st day of August 1886. And was this day duly recorded in Book No 8, pages 210, 211 & 212 of the Record of Deeds of said County -
Given under my hand and seal of office this 31st day of August AD 1886 N M Denny Clerk
(SEAL) By J N Lewis D.C.

✓ This deed of conveyance made and entered into on this 9th day of May AD 1868, by and between Dawson Walton agent and attorney of M M Penner, S H Walton and Charlotte Murphy and also Guardian of Mary L Gibson, a minor heir of Celia Gibson deceased, party of the first part North Maine Penner of the second part all of the County of Jackson and State of Mississippi Witnesseth That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars to him paid, by said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, The said party of the first part has this day granted, bargained and sold, unto the said party of the second part The following described tract of land, situated in the County of Jackson, State of Mississippi, and more particularly described as follows, to wit, The north half of North east quarter of Section No Twenty one (21) in Township No Three (3) South of Range No Five (5) west containing Eighty and 13/100 acres - Together with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments or privileges thereon, To have and to hold said above described premises unto the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns forever -
In testimony whereof the said party of the first part hereto gets his hand and seal on the day and date first in these presents written

Dawson Walton (seal)
agent and attorney for M M Penner
S.H. Walton & Charlotte Murphy and
Guardian of Mary L. Gibson

Witness }
C H Alley }

The State of Mississippi } Before me Cadmus H. Alley, Clerk
Jackson County } of the Probate Court of said County
this day personally appeared, Dawson Walker, agent and attorney as above stated, for M M Power, S H Walker & Charlotte Murphy and Guardian of Mary Sheldon, who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed as his own act and deed, for the uses purposes and considerations therein expressed.
Given under my hand and seal of office this 9th day of May AD 1868
L S
C. H. Alley Clerk

The State of Mississippi } I Cadmus H Alley Clerk of
Jackson County } the Probate Court of said County
do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for Record on the 12th day of May AD 1868 and duly recorded this day in Record of Deeds Book "O" page 113.
Given under my hand and seal of office this 20th day of July AD 1868
C H Alley

The State of Mississippi } I H M Denny Clerk of the
Jackson County } Chancery Court of said County
do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for record on the 31st day of August 1886 and was this day duly recorded in Book No 8, pages 212 & 213 of the Records of Deeds of said County.
Given under my hand and seal of office this 31st day of August AD 1886
H M Denny Clerk
By A H Lewis D C

50 cts

This Indenture made and entered into, on this the 13th day of May AD 1868, by and between Thomas Power and Martha Musouri Power, his wife, of the first part, and Thomas J Dean of the second part, all of the County of Jackson and State of Mississippi

Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty Dollars to them in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said party of the first part, has this day granted bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part, the following described tract piece or parcel of land, situated in the County of Jackson, and state of Mississippi and more particularly described as follows to wit, The North half of the northeast quarter of Section Nine Twenty one (21) in Township No Three (3) South of Range No Four (4) West containing Eighty and 1/100 acres, together with all and singular the appurtenances, and hereditaments or privileges thereon

said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hereto put their hands and seals the day and year first in these presents written

Thomas his x mark Panner (Seal)
Martha Missouri her x mark Panner (Seal)

The State of Mississippi } Before me Cadmus H Alley
Jackson County } Clerk of the Probate Court of said County this day personally appeared, Thomas Panner and ~~Thom~~ Martha Missouri Panner his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed as their act and deed, and the said Mistress Martha Missouri Panner, wife of said Thomas Panner, did moreover on a probate examination made of her by me seperate and apart from her said husband, acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered said deed as her voluntary act, freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband
Given under my hand and seal office, this 13th day of May A 1868
(L S) C H Alley Clerk

The State of Mississippi } I Cadmus H Alley Clerk of the
Jackson County } Chancery Court of said County do hereby certify, that the within Deed was filed for Record in my office on the 11th day of September AD 1874 at the hour of 12 o'clock and 10 minutes PM and duly recorded therein on Pages 136 137 & 138 of Deed Record B.
Given under my hand and the seal of said Court this 11th day of September AD 1874 C H Alley Clerk
(L S) By W P Payton D C

The State of Mississippi } I Cadmus H Alley Clerk of the
Jackson County } Probate court of said County do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for Record on the 13th day of May AD 1868, and duly recorded this day, in Record of Deed Book "E" page 114 -
Given under my hand and seal of office, this 21st day of July AD 1868 C H Alley Clerk
(L S)

The State of Mississippi } I ~~Cad~~ W M Denny Clerk of
Jackson County } the Chancery Court of said County, do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for Record on the 31st day of August 1886 And was this day duly recorded in Book No 8, pages 213 & 214 of the Record of Deeds of said County -
Given under my hand and seal of office this 1st day of September AD 1886.
W M Denny Clerk
(L S) By F H Tennant D C

certify, The annexed instrument of writing was filed on my office for Record on the 12th day of May AD 1866, and together with the Certificate of Record, duly recorded in the said office on the day of the date hereof in Record of Deeds Book B pages 29 & 30 —
Given under my hand and seal of office this 12th day of May AD 1866 — D H Alley Clerk
(Seal)

The State of Mississippi } I D H M Denny Clerk
Jackson County } of the Chancery Court of said County, do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for Record on the 31st day of August 1886 And was this day duly recorded in Book No 8, pages 210, 211 & 212 of the Record of Deeds of said County —
Given under my hand and seal of office this 31st day of August AD 1886 — D H Denny Clerk
By J N Lewis D.C.
(Seal)

This deed of conveyance made and entered into on the 9th day of May AD 1868, by and between Dawson Walton agent and attorney of W M Penner, J H Walton and Charlotte Murphy and also Guardian of Mary L Gibson, a minor heir of Celia Gibson deceased party of the first part, North M Penner of the second part all of the County of Jackson and State of Mississippi Witnesseth That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars to him paid, by said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said party of the first part has this day granted, bargained and sold, unto the said party of the second part The following described tract of land situated in the County of Jackson State of Mississippi and more particularly described as follows, to wit The north half of North east quarter of Section No Twenty one (21) in Township No Three (3) South of Range No Five (5) west containing Eighty and 1/100 acres — Together with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments or privileges thereon To have and to hold said above described premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever —
In testimony whereof the said party of the first part hereto set his hand and seal on the day and date first in these presents written

Dawson Walton (Seal)
agent and attorney for W M Penner
J H Walton & Charlotte Murphy and
Guardian of Mary L Gibson

Witness
H Alley

THIS APPLICATION

Must be Filed with the Chancery Clerk on or Before the First Monday in September.
(No Application will be Entertained not on the Printed Form.)

FORM NO. 4.

APPLICATION of indigent Soldier or Sailor of the late Confederacy under chapter 14, Acts of 1898.

Applicant Must Make Answer to all of the Following Questions and have it Written Out Plainly in Ink.

Q. What is your name? Answer Samuel W Walters

Q. What is your age? Answer 60 years

Q. In what county do you reside? Answer Jackson.

Q. What is the name of your postoffice? Answer Moss Point

Q. How long have you been a *bona fide* resident of Mississippi? Answer 60 years

Q. Are you married or unmarried? Answer Married

Q. In what State and county did you reside when you enlisted in the service of the Confederate States? Answer Jackson Co. Miss

Q. What was the date of your enlistment? Answer In May 1862

Q. What was the number of the regiment or name of the vessel in which you first enlisted? Answer 27th Mississippi

Q. The name of its commander? Answer I do not know

Q. Letter or designation of the company in which you enlisted? Answer Company L.

Q. Name of its captain? Answer Bruno Griffin

Q. The length of time which you served in the above company or regiment? Answer 2 years, and up to the time I was wounded

Q. Were you ever discharged or transferred from the above commands? Answer Never

Q. If so, give the date of discharge or transfer? Answer

Q. If discharged, on what ground? Answer

Q. If transferred, to what command? Answer

Q. Did you enlist the second time in the Confederate service? Answer no

Q. If so, into what regiment or company? Answer

Q. Were you discharged from this command before the surrender in 1865? Answer no

Q. If so, for what cause? Answer

Q. Were you ever wounded while in actual service? Answer yes

Q. Give date on which you received your wound? Answer 28th July 1864

Q. At what place were you wounded? Answer in the arm at Atlanta Ga

Q. What is the nature of your wound? Answer broken Elbow

Q. If wounded otherwise, so as to disable you from earning a support, state in what manner? Answer

Q. Were you at any time absent from your command without leave? Answer no

Q. If yes, how long and why? Answer

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Q. Did you ever absent yourself from your command without leave, and join another? Answer None

Q. Were you with your command in active service at the surrender in 1865? Answer No

Q. Where did your command surrender? Answer I dont know

Q. Were you absent from it when it surrendered? Answer yes

Q. Why were you absent? Answer wounded & not able to do duty

Q. How long had you been absent? Answer about 9 months

Q. What is your occupation at present? Answer Laborer

Q. Do you apply for a pension because you are indigent and unable to earn a support by your own labor?

Answer I do

Q. Do you receive any income from the State, United States, County, City, or from any other source?

Answer No

Q. How much is it per annum? Answer

Q. Have you any sons over 16 and under 21 years of age? Answer ~~One~~ yes

Q. If yes, how many? Answer one

Q. Have you any property in your own right or in the right of your wife? Answer yes, my home

Q. What is its assessed valuation? Answer $250.00

Q. Have you a home of your own? Answer yes

Q. If not, with whom do you now live? Answer

Q. Is the person you are now living with a relation? Answer

Q. If so, what relation? Answer

Q. Have you any relations; if so, what relation? Answer

Q. Have you any relations or connections whose legal or moral duty it is to provide for you? Answer no

---

I do solemnly swear or affirm that I was a Confederate soldier, sailor or servant; that I was honorably discharged, paroled, or did not desert from the Confederate service; that I reside in this State; that I am indigent and infirm, caused by reason of injuries received while in the Confederate service; that I am not able to earn a support and have no relatives able, whose legal or moral duty it is to support me; that I do not own property, real or personal, in my own name or that of my wife, to the value of four hundred dollars; that I have not conveyed any of my property to any one with a view of drawing a pension, so help me God.

(Signature of pensioner) Samuel W Walters

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 20 day of August 1898

J H Lewis Chancery Clerk.

AFFIDAVIT:

We, the undersigned, verily believe the facts stated in the above application to be true and the applicant to be the identical person named in the said application.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 20 day of August A. D., 1898

J H Lewis Chancery Clerk
(Signature of officer.)

A L Moore
(Signature of witness.)

Ch P Ramsay
(Signature of witness.)

(Signature of witness.)

(Signature of witness.)

NOTE—Must be attested to by one or more creditable witnesses.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, this 20th day of August A. D. 1898.

J H Lewis
(Signature of officer.)

Samuel W Walters
(Signature of applicant.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

7

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER.*

The undersigned hereby certifies that the above applicant is indigent and physically unable to earn a support by his own labor.

Workell M. D.
(Signature of County Health Officer.)

Office of Chancery Clerk and County Board of Inquiry Jackson County, Scranton Miss., Sept 6 1898

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Supervisors, Sheriff and Chancery Clerk hereby *approve* the foregoing application of Samuel W. Walter.

for pension because we know the applicant to be indigent and physically unable to earn a support by his own labor, caused by wounds received during the civil war, and that we believe the facts stated in the above application are true and the party should receive the pension.

Given under our hands and seals of office, this 6 day of Sept 1898.

J. O. Randolf [SEAL]
President of Board.

H. O. Flowry [SEAL]

R. C. Galloway [SEAL]

James Farrell [SEAL]

G. George [SEAL]

C. L. Moore [SEAL]
Sheriff.

J. H. Lewis [SEAL]
Chancery Clerk.

ATTEST: Chancery Clerk.
(Attach seal of office.)

N. B.—If the Board approves this application, the Chancery Clerk will so certify after recording the same in a book kept for that purpose, and forward all of the *approved* applications *in a body* (*not one at a time*) to the Auditor's office by the first day of October.

☞ No application forwarded after that time will be received.

☞ Rejected applications should not be forwarded to this office.

*If there is no County Health Officer, the Board of Inquiry will appoint a good physician of reputable character and standing in the county to act in his stead as above required.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PENSIONERS now on the LIST are NOT required to make new applications, but the CHANCERY CLERK must certify their names to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

THIS APPLICATION

Must be Filed with the Chancery Clerk on or before the First Monday in September
(NO APPLICATION WILL BE ENTERTAINED NOT ON THE PRINTED FORM)

FORM No. 6.

GENERAL PROBATE CLASS

APPLICATION for Indigent Widow of Soldier or Sailor of the late Confederacy, Under Chapter 102, Code of 1906.

Applicant must make Answer to all of the following Questions and have it written out Plainly in Ink.

Q. What is your name? Answer Elizabeth Walters

Q. What is your age? Answer 72 years

Q. Are you a bona fide resident of the State of Mississippi? Answer yes

Q. How long have you resided in Mississippi? Answer all my life

Q. In what county do you reside? Answer Jackson County

Q. What is the name of your postoffice? Answer Moss Point Miss

Q. What was your husband's name? Answer S. W. Walters

Q. When were you married? Answer December 9th 1858

Q. In what State and county did he reside when he enlisted in the service of the Confederate States? Answer State of Mississippi Jackson County

Q. What was the date of his enlistment? Answer May 1862 AGRICOLA MS.

Q. What was the name of the company and regiment or vessel in which he enlisted? Answer Company L. 27th Mississippi

Q. How long was he in actual service of the Confederacy? Answer from May 1862 to July 1864

Q. What were the names of the officers of the company, or regiment, or vessel, during the time he was in the service? Answer Captain Bruner Griffin

Q. Did he die in service or did he serve until close of the war? Answer Until July 1864 when wounded

Q. Was he honorably discharged? Answer wounded July 1864 and not able for service

Q. When was he discharged? Answer

Q. Where was he discharged? Answer

Q. Did he serve until the surrender? Answer No

Q. Where did he die? Answer near Moss Point Miss.

Q. What regiment or vessel did your husband belong to at the time of his death? Answer died in 1915

Q. The name of the commander? Answer Col. Hayes

Q. What company did your husband belong to at the time of his death? Answer

Q. Who was the captain of the company? Answer Capt. Bruner Griffin

Q. When did he die? Answer 1867

Q. Have you married since your husband's death? Answer No

Q. Do you apply for a pension because you are indigent and unable to earn a livelihood? Answer yes

Q. Do you hold any State, United States, County or City office from which you are receiving as salary or fees the sum of three hundred dollars per annum? Answer No

Q. Have you any property in your own right? Answer No

Q. What is its true, just and correct value? Answer $

Q. Have you a home of your own? Answer No

Q. If not, with whom do you now live? Answer My daughter Mrs Robt Hudson

Q. Is the person you are now living with a relation? Answer yes my daughter

Q. If so, what relation? Answer daughter

Q. Have you any relations; if so, what relation? Answer yes sons & daughters

Q. Have you any relations or connections whose legal or moral duty it is to provide for you? Answer Am able to do so.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of September A.D., 1915

Geo Taylor Chancery Clerk (Signature of Officer)

Elizabeth X Walters (Signature of Applicant)

"I, Elizabeth Walters widow of S. W. Walters do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a widow of a Confederate soldier or sailor, ~~who was honorably~~ discharged ~~or paroled~~ or who did not desert the Confederate service (as the case may be); that I was married to him prior to the first day of January, 1885; that I reside in this State; that I am indigent and unable to earn a support; that I have no relatives able, whose duty it is, to support me; that I do not own property to the value of six hundred dollars ($600) and that I have not conveyed any property to anyone with a view to drawing a pension, so help me God."

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ... day of ... (Signature of Pensioner) Elizabeth X Walters

... Chancery Clerk

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

AFFIDAVIT OF TWO WITNESSES

We, the undersigned, verily believe the facts stated in the above application to be true and the applicant to be the identical person named in the said application.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of September A. D., 1915.

T. W. Taylor Chancery Clerk
(Signature of Officer)

C. H. Wood
(Signature of Witness)

John F. Weels
(Signature of Witness)

ATTEST: Chancery Clerk
(Attach Seal of Office)

Office of Chancery Clerk and County Board of Inquiry Jackson County
Pascagoula Miss., Sep. 6 1915

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Inquiry, hereby approve the foregoing application of Mrs. Elizabeth Walters for pension, because we know the applicant to be indigent and unable to earn a livelihood, and that we believe the facts stated in the above application are true and the party should receive the pension.

Given under our hands and seals of office, this 6 day of Sep 1915

E. N. Ramsay [Seal]
President of Board

S. R. Thompson [Seal]

F. M. Johnson [Seal]

A. L. Orrell [Seal]

J. Porter Haggard [Seal]

[Seal]

T. W. Taylor [Seal]
Chancery Clerk

N. B.—If the Board approves this application, the Chancery Clerk will so certify, after recording the same in a book kept for that purpose, and forward all of the approved applications in a body (not one at a time) to the Auditor's office by the first day of October.

☞ No application forwarded after that time will be received.

☞ Rejected applications should not be forwarded to this office.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pension Application

Jackson County

Name of Applicant: Elizabeth Walters

Postoffice: Moss Point, Miss.

No. of Application

Form No. 6

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO CHANCERY CLERK: No application will be entertained unless made on the proper form and every blank in the form properly filled out.

HEDERMAN BROS., JACKSON, MISS.

The State of Mississippi
Jones County

To any Minister of the Gospel Judge Justice of the Peace or Member of the Board of Police authorized to Solemnize the ~~rights~~ rites of Matrimony Greeting you are hereby authorized to Solemnize the rites of Matrimony between Drury E Walters and Dicy J Walters and a return make of these License to the undersigned Clerk of the Probate Court or his Successor in office within Six months from the celebration of the Same herein fail not

Given under my hand and Seal of office this the 24th day of April A D 1856

J R Willoughby
Clerk

The State of Mississippi
Jones County

By virtue of the within License to me directed by the clerk of the Probate court I have this day Solemnized the rites of Matrimony between Drury E Walters and Dicy J Walters

Given under my hand and Seal of office this the 26th day of April A D 1856

J M Bates J P (Seal)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE.

State of Mississippi
County of Davis } SS.

On this 6th day of June, 1867, personally appeared before me, a Clerk of the Probate Court in and for said County and State, Dicy J. Walters, who, being first duly sworn, on her oath doth depose and say, that she is the identical Dicy J. Walters widow of Drury Walters, deceased, who was a Private in Co. "E" 1st Reg't. New Orleans La Volunteers; that she has made application for Pension under the provisions of the Act of July 14, 1862, which said claim is numbered, in the pending claims at the Pension Department at Washington, D. C.,.....; that in order to obtain the benefits of the provisions of the second section of the act entitled "An act Increasing the Pensions of Widows and Orphans, and for other purposes," approved July 25, 1866, she further declares that she has not remarried since the death of her said husband, but to this date remains his widow; and that the following are the names and dates of birth of all the children, under sixteen years of age, of the said deceased soldier and this deponent, viz:

Asa Walters, born on the 14 day of June, 1857
James Walters, born on the 11 day of May, 1859
Warren Walters, born on the 11 day of September, 1861
Sebastin Walters, born on the 22 day of March, 1864,
That there is no baptismal or other public evidence of the ~~18~~ dates ~~and~~ of births of the above children, ~~born on the~~ ~~day of~~, born on the ..... day of ....., 18....

And she further declares that her said husband* Drury Walters had never been previously married

And that she, the claimant, has never abandoned the support of any one of the above-named children under sixteen years of age, nor permitted any one of them for whom increase is claimed to be adopted by any person or persons whatever; that they are the only legitimate children of herself and her deceased husband, now living; and that they reside with her at† Davis County Mississippi

M. B. Wallace
E. M. Devall

Dicy J. her X Walters
(Signature of Claimant.)

Also personally appeared M. B. Wallace and E. M. Devall of ....., in the County of Davis and State of Mississippi, persons known to me as respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, on their oath say they were present and saw her sign her mark and saw her sworn to the foregoing statement; and that they are, and have been, both personally acquainted with

* Had never been previously married; or, was previously married and had children, etc., as follows; as the case may be.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Declaration for Original Pension of a Widow—Child or Children under Sixteen years of age surviving.

MUST be executed before a Court of Record or some officer thereof having custody of its Seal.

State of Mississippi
County of Jones } ss.

On this Fourth day of November A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy 8, personally appeared before me Deputy Clerk (Judge, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk) of the Chancery (State what court.) Court, a court of record within and for the County and State aforesaid Sabitha J. Wallace (Name of Claimant.), aged 34 years, a resident of Jones Co (Give City, Village or Town, County, and State; and if you reside in city where streets are named and houses are numbered, give name of street and number of house. If you reside in the country, state about how many miles from nearest Post Office.) Miss, who being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Acts of Congress granting pensions to widows, to wit: that she is the widow of Joel W. Wallace (Name of Soldier.) who volunteered (Volunteered, or was substitute, or was drafted.) under the name of Joel W. Wallace (Name of Soldier.) at Fort Pike La (Place of enlistment.) on the day of Sept. D. 1864 as a Private (Give rank.) in Co D 1st Regt (State company and regiment or other organization if in the army; or name of vessel and his rank, if in the navy.) New Orleans Forts Pike commanded by Wilson (Name of commander of company or vessel; or if upon any General's staff, state the fact.) of war of 1861-5 (War of 1861-5 or other war, as the case may be.) who died after his discharge from the service of Consumption, contracted in service (State here the cause of death, giving description of wounds or diseases, if you can.) on the 28th day of July A. D. 1868 at his residence in Jones Co. Miss (State place of death, if known.) who bore at the time of his death the rank of Private (Give rank.) in Co D 1st (State the company and regiment or other organization, if in the army; or name of vessel, if in the navy.) Reinstated Sept. 1864 died

That she was married under the name of Sabitha J. Welch (Name before marriage to said Soldier.) to said Joel W. Wallace (Name of Soldier.) on the 26th day of Sept A. D. 1860, by A. J. Smith Notary Public (Name of clergyman or other person officiating.) at Jones Co Miss (Place of Marriage.), there being no legal barrier to such marriage; that neither she nor her husband had been previously married husband divorced from former wife Sept 18th 1860. (If either have been previously married, so state, and give date of death or divorce of former husband.)

that she has to the present date remained his widow; that the following are the names and dates of birth of all his legitimate children yet surviving **WHO WERE UNDER SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE** at the father's death, to wit:

HIS BY HERSELF.		HIS BY A FORMER MARRIAGE.	
Mary E. Wallace	born Aug 4th 1860	Eleanor Wallace deceased	born 1855
Joel A. "	born March 6 1866		born 18
Mary E. "	born March 6 1866		born 18
	born 18		born 18
	born 18		born 18
	born 18		born 18

(If the husband left no child or children by the applicant, or by a former wife, the fact should be stated.)

that she has not abandoned the support of any one of his children, but that they are still under her care or maintenance (For such children as are not under her care, claimant should account.)

that she has not in any manner been engaged in, aided or abetted, the rebellion in the United States, that she has never applied for or received a pension (If prior application has been made or filed, either by soldier or widow, so state, giving if possible the number assigned to it: if no application has been made, so state.)

She hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

GEORGE E. LEMON,

of Washington, D. C., her true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute her claim. That her Post Office address is Ellisville Jones Co. Miss (Give City or Village, County and State; if you reside in city where streets are named and houses numbered, give name of street and number of house.)

S. Sabitha J. Wallace
Signature of Claimant.

If Claimant signs by mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

(Name of one signing to X mark.)

This Blank is Prepared by GEORGE E. LEMON, of Washington, D. C., and is Exclusively for his Use.

READ THE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK OF THIS BLANK BEFORE USING IT

3—044

APPLICATION FOR REIMBURSEMENT

This form not to be used if the deceased pensioner left a widow or minor children under sixteen years of age

STATE OF Mississippi
COUNTY OF Jones } ss:

On this 4th day of May, A. D. 1928, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Mary E. Gough, aged 62 years, a resident of Laurel R.R. 7, County of Jones, State of Mississippi, who makes the following declaration as an application for, and claim is hereby made for, ~~reimbursement from the accrued pension~~ nursing for expenses paid (or obligation incurred) in the last sickness and burial of Tabitha J Walters, who was a pensioner of the United States by certificate No. ....., and who DIED Nov 23, 1924, at Laurel RR 1, Mississippi and was buried at Antioch Cemetery – Laurel RR 1.

That the answers to questions propounded below are full, complete, and truthful to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, and that no evidence necessary to a proper adjustment of all claims against the accrued pension is suppressed or withheld.

1. What was the full name of the deceased pensioner? Tabitha J Walters

2. In what capacity was decedent pensioned? (As soldier or sailor, or as a widow, minor child, dependent relative, etc.) Widow

3. If decedent was pensioned as a soldier or sailor—
   (a) Was he ever married? (Answer yes or no.)
   (b) How many times, and to whom?
   (c) If married, did his wife survive him? (Answer yes or no.)
   (d) If so, is she still living? (Answer yes or no.)
   (e) If not living, give full names and dates of death of all wives
   (f) Was he ever divorced? (Answer yes or no.)
   (g) If so, is the divorced wife still living? (Answer yes or no.) (If living, a copy of the decree of divorce must be filed.)
   (h) If not living, give her full name and the date of her death

4. Did pensioner leave a child under 16 years of age? (Answer yes or no.) No ✓
5. Is any such child still living? (Answer yes or no.) ✓
6. Were any sick or death benefits paid on pensioner's account? If so, give name of society and amount paid None ✓
7. Was there insurance (life, accident, or health) in force on life of pensioner at time of death? (Answer yes or no.) No ✓
8. If so, give the name of each company in which a policy was carried and the amount in which each policy was written ✓
9. Who was the beneficiary named in each policy? ✓
10. What was the relation of each beneficiary to the pensioner? (Widow) ✓
11. Were the premiums paid by the deceased pensioner? ✓
12. If not paid by the deceased pensioner, state the amount of premiums paid by each person who made payment on that account ✓

6—1572

MAY 7 1928 BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Also appeared Mrs Mollie Bontwell and R. S. Busby

who, being duly sworn, make the following statement, each for himself, that they know the claimant herein and that their answers to the following questions are true:

1. Did pensioner (if a soldier or sailor) leave a widow or a minor child under age of sixteen years surviving?

No ✓

2. When did the pensioner die? Nov 23, 1924 ✓

3. Did pensioner leave any property? If so, state its character and value

No ✓

4. Our means of knowledge of the above statements made by us are: We knew the deceased pensioner for 24 years and more

Signature Mrs Mollie Bontwell Signature - R. S. Busby

Name Mrs Mollie Bontwell Name R. S. Busby

P. O. Address Laurel, Miss RR1 P. O. Address Laurel Miss RR1.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th day of May A. D. 1928; and I certify that the contents of the foregoing application were fully made known and explained to the claimant and witnesses before swearing, that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim, and I further certify that the reputation for credibility of the witnesses whose signatures appear above is good.

[L. S.]

Nadine Blackwell
(Signature)
Notary Public
(Official character)
Laurel, Miss
(P. O. address)

STATEMENT OF ATTENDING PHYSICIANS

Give pensioner's name in full

Give date of commencement of pensioner's last sickness

Give date of pensioner's death

From what date did the pensioner require the regular and daily attendance of another person constantly until death?

During what period did you attend the pensioner?

State nature of disease from which pensioner died

Give name of any other physician who attended the pensioner in last sickness

Does your bill include a charge for all medicine furnished the pensioner during last sickness?

Has your bill been paid; if so, by whom?

Give the name of each person who acted as nurse, and mention any other facts within your knowledge which would be helpful in adjusting this claim for reimbursement:

I certify that the foregoing statement is correct.

, 19 — *Attending Physician.*

, 19 — *Attending Physician.*

6—1572

13. Is there an executor or administrator, or will application be made for appointment of any person as administrator? No

14. Did the deceased pensioner leave any money, real estate, or personal property? No ✓

15. If so, state the character and value of all such property ✓

16. What was the assessed value (last assessment) of the real estate? ✓

17. How was the pensioner's property disposed of? ✓

18. Did pensioner leave an unindorsed pension check? (Answer yes or no.) No ✓

19. What was your relation to the deceased pensioner? daughter

20. Are you married? (Answer yes or no.) No - widow

21. What was the cause of pensioner's death? old age

22. When did the pensioner's last sickness begin? in 1909

23. From what date did the pensioner become so ill as to require the regular and daily attendance of another person constantly until death? In 1909

24. Give the name and post office address of each physician who attended the pensioner during last sickness
Dr D. R. Hunt - Laurel, Miss c/o Wasson Lumber Co.
Dr R. C. Johnson - Laurel, Miss

25. State the names of the persons by whom the pensioner was nursed during the last sickness
Mrs Mary E. Gough

26. Where did the pensioner live during last sickness? Laurel RR 7, Mississippi

27. Has there been paid, or will application be made for payment to you or any other person, any part of the expenses of the pensioner's last sickness and burial by any State, county, or municipal corporation? (Answer yes or no.) No. ✓

The following is a complete statement of all the expenses of the last sickness and burial of said deceased pensioner:

(Each charge entered below should be supported by an itemized bill of the person who rendered the service or furnished any supplies for which reimbursement is demanded and should show, over his signature, by whom paid, or who is held responsible for payment, and contain the name of the pensioner for whom the expense was incurred or service rendered. If no charge was made for any item, that fact should be indicated.

NAMES	NATURE OF EXPENSES	STATE WHETHER PAID OR UNPAID	AMOUNT	
	Physician			
	Medicine			
Mary E Gough	Nursing and care	unpaid	2700	00
	Undertaker			
	Livery			
	Cemetery			
	Other expenses and their nature:			
		TOTAL		

That of the above-mentioned expenses this claimant has paid, or guaranteed the payment of, the following items:

X Mary E. Gough
(Claimant's signature in full)

(P. O. address)

(When the claimant for reimbursement is a married woman, she is required to sign the application with her own full name, not using the Christian name or the initials of her husband, and all bills should be receipted to her in her own name.)

6—1572

Widow's Claim for Increase of Pension.

ACT JULY 25, 1866.

State of Mississippi
County of Davis } ss.

On this 10th day of August A. D. 1867, before me, a Probate Clerk under Court of Record

in and for the County and State above-named, personally appeared Nancy Walters a resident of County of Davis State of Mississippi, aged 34 years, who being duly sworn according to law, doth on her oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the 2d section of the Act of Congress increasing the pensions of widows and orphans, approved July 25, 1866; that she is the widow of Marada M. Walters who was a Corporal in Company "G" commanded by Captain Wolf of the 1st Regiment of New Orleans La Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lt Col Fisade in the war of 1861, and that by reason of his death in the service aforesaid, she has been granted a pension of eight dollars per month in accordance with the certificate, numbered bearing date on the day of 186 , and that she is a Pensioner of the United States, duly enrolled at the Pension Agency at in the State of She further swears that she has the following named children of her deceased husband and herself, under Sixteen years of age, who are now living. That the following are the names, dates of birth, and present place of residence, of all of the children of her deceased husband and herself, who are now under sixteen years of age, to wit: Sarah E. Walters born May 5th 1861 Marion G. Walters born Oct 1st 1862, Drayton L. Walters born March 27th 1864. That there is no baptismal or other public record of the names and dates of birth of said children: And she therefore presents the next best evidence viz: The deposition of Mary Ann Pitts herewith attached, as she was present when children were born.

That she surrenders the aforesaid Pension Certificate, No. She further declares that she has not remarried since the death of her said husband, nor has she abandoned the support of any one of the children above named, nor permitted any one of the same to be adopted by any other person or persons as his, her or their child. That she hereby constitutes and appoints E. W. Williams of Washington City D. C. her true and lawful attorney, and authorizes him to present and prosecute this claim, and to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in consequence thereof, hereby revoking all Powers of Attorney, if any, heretofore given by her for a like purpose. My Post Office address is Leesburg Davis County State of Mississippi

Attest — on the 10th day of July 1867 to me H A Walters

If either the claimant or identifying witnesses sign by mark, have two witnesses who write their names.

Nancy E Walters
(Signature of Claimant.)

Jno Johnston

Jerry Lindsey

Also personally appeared before me, at the time and place aforesaid, Jno Johnston and Jerry Lindsey citizens of Davis County and in the County of Davis State of Mississippi whom I certify to be credible persons, who being duly sworn according to law, declare, each for himself, that they well know Nancy Walters widow of Marada M. Walters

WIDOW'S CLAIM FOR PENSION.

State of Mississippi
County of Davis } ss.

ON THIS 12th day of June, 1867, personally appeared before me, a Probate Clerk of a Court of Record in and for the County and State aforesaid, Nancy Walters a resident of in the County of Davis and State of Mississippi aged 34 years, who being duly sworn, makes the following declaration, in order to obtain the Pension provided by the Act of Congress approved **July 14, 1862.** That she is the widow of Maranda Mc Walters who was a Corporal in Company "C" commanded by Capt Wolf in the 1" Regiment of New Orleans La Vols in the War of 1861; that her maiden name was Nancy Pitts and that she was married to said Maranda Mc Walters on or about the 28 day of June 1860, at in the County of Pike (now Davis) and State of Mississippi by Rev. J. A. Boutwell and that she knows of no record evidence of said marriage except that which is herewith attached

SHE FURTHER DECLARES that said Maranda Mc Walters her husband, died in the service of the United States as aforesaid at Genl Hospt New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on or about the 27" day of November 1864, of Chronic Diarrhoea

She also declares that she has ~~remained a widow ever~~ remarried since the death of said Maranda Mc Walters at Tunica the 10 day of July 1867 to Owen H. Walters and that she has not in any manner been engaged in, or aided or abetted, the rebellion in the United States; and she hereby appoints S. W. Williams of Washington City D. C. as her lawful Attorney, with power of substitution, and authorizes him to present and prosecute this claim, and to receive her pension certificates. The following are the names, dates of birth and place of residence of all the children of her deceased husband who were under sixteen years of age at the time of his death. Sarah E. Walters born May 5" 1861, Marion G. Walters born Oct 1" 1862, Drayton L. Walters born March 27" 1864,

My Post Office address is Leesburg Lewis County Mississippi

If mark is made, two witnesses who write sign here.

Jane Johnston
James Fauntleroy

Nancy Walters
(Signature of Claimant.)

ALSO PERSONALLY APPEARED before me, Jane Johnston and James Fauntleroy residents of Davis County, and State of Mississippi to me well known as credible persons, who being duly sworn, declare, that they were present and saw said Nancy Walters sign her name to the foregoing declaration, and that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said applicant, and their acquaintance with her, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and know that said deceased recognized said applicant as his lawful wife, and that she was so recognized by the community in which they resided; and that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Jane Johnston
Signatures of Witnesses
James Fauntleroy

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 26th day of May 1867 and I hereby certify that the contents of this affidavit were carefully read to the affiants before subscribing their names thereto and I know affiants to be credible persons - J. B. Bryant J.P.

Justice of the Peace Dallas County Mississippi

The State of Mississippi
Dallas County - I, R. J. Hopkins Clerk of the Probate Court do hereby certify that J. B. Bryant before whom the within affidavit was made is a justice of the peace duly authorized to administer oaths and that the above is his genuine signature - In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this the 6th day of June 1867

R. J. Hopkins Clerk

over

The State of Mississippi

Davis County on this the 26 day of May 1867 Personally appeared before me the undersigned justice of the peace in & for the County and State aforesaid - Mary Ann Pitts aged fifty years old - and a Resident of Davis County and State of Mississippi - who after being duly sworn on oath says that she was present at the accouchment of Nancy Walters widow of Monroe McWalters dec'd - at the birth of the children named in an application for pension which she has just heard read - naming to wit Sarah E Walters - Marion G Walters and Drayton L Walters - and that her acquaintance with them since their birth has been intimate - & further that their maintenance & support has not been contributed by her to that of any other person - and that she has no interest in the application above alluded to.

Daniel Pitts Mary Ann her x mark Pitts

Ellender Pitts

Sworn to & subscribed before me the day & date above written

Also personally appeared Daniel Pitts and Ellender Pitts residents of the County of Davis and State of Mississippi to me well known as credible persons who on oath state that they were present and saw Mary Ann Pitts sign her mark to the above affidavit - after hearing in her hearing the above and the application of Nancy Walters for pension and that they remember the circumstances of the occurrence of the birth - that they have no interest whatever in the subject matter of the affidavit Daniel Pitts

Ellender Pitts

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

July 4, 1868.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 154.504, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Margda Matters was enrolled on the 15 day of May, 1864, at Fort Pike La in Co. E, 1st Regiment of New Orleans Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Corpral on the 18 day of May 1864, at New Orleans La in Co. E, 1st Regiment of New Orleans Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. To date from enlistment On the Muster Roll of Co. E of that Regiment, for the months of November & Dec 1864, he is reported Manada Matters Corpral Died in University U.S. General Hospital New Orleans La. November 27th 1864, of Chronic Diarrhea" Name not borne on Rolls of Co. E 1st La Inf Vols.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General

The Commissioner of Pensions,

Washington, D. C.

Memorandum

Name of applicant

Address

Com G/B 10/23/95

Pen Claim 419378

Copied for the Court of Claims Oct 23, 95 by Edy

State of Mississippi)
)SS:
County of Davis)

On this.....day of May, 1867, before me, a Member of the Board of County Police in and for the County and State above named, personally appeared Daniel Walters a resident of..... County of Davis, State aforesaid, who being duly sworn according to law, declare that.....he is the father and nearest of kin of Archibald Walters who was a Private of Company "E", commanded by Captain Wolf in the 1st Regiment New Orleans, La. Vols., commanded by Lt. Col. Tisdale. That the said Archibald Walters volunteered at New Orleans, La., on or about the.....day of.....1864, for three years and died at Genl. Hospl. New Orleans, La., on or about the 8th day of August, 1864, while in said service. That the said Archibald Walters left surviving him no widow, or child, or children never having been married.

This declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining the Arrears of Pay, Bounty Money, Extra Pay, and all other arrearages or sums of money due by reason of the services of the soldier above named, and hereby constitutes and appoints S.W. Williams of Washington, City, D.C., Attorney, with power of substitution, to prosecute this claim, and authorizes him to receive and receipt for any draft or certificate that may issue, payable to the order of claimant, for whatever sum may be allowed on the same. That the Post Office address of applicant is Leesburg, County of Davis, State of Mississippi.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

John M. Bynum.

M.B. Welborn.

David Walters.

10

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the day and year first

-018.]

DECLARATION FOR ORIGINAL PENSION OF A FATHER.

I

STATE OF Mississippi, COUNTY OF Jones, ss:

On this 5 day of April, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ~~eighty~~ ninety personally appeared before me a Clerk of the Chancery Court the same being a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, Daniel Walters aged 72 years, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension provided by Acts of Congress granting pensions to dependent fathers: That he is the father of Archibald Walters who Enlisted under the name of Archibald Walters at ~~Fort Pike La~~, on the 15 day of May, A. D. 1864 in[1] Capt George Wolf's Company E 1st N O Regt La vols in the war of 1861 & 1865, who[2] Incurred Measles from the ~~Effects of which he~~ Disc ~~While in the Military~~ Service of the United States

on the day of, A. D. 1864 who bore at the time of his death the rank of Private in[3] Company E 1st Regt N O La Vols that said son, Archibald Walters, left neither widow nor child under sixteen years of age surviving; that the declarant was married to the mother of said son at Jones County Miss, on the 13 day of April, A. D. 1836, by Rev John Moffitt; that he was[4] partly dependent upon said son for support; that the mother of said son died at Jones Co Miss on the 18 day of March, A. D. 1889; that there were surviving, at date of said son's death, his brothers and sisters, who were under sixteen years of age, as follows:

Franklin M. Walters, born May 15th, 1852
Daniel F. Walters, born March 16th, 1854
Benjamin W. Walters, born October 7th, 1856
Calvin R. Walters, born May 15, 1860

That he has not heretofore received nor applied for a pension[5] Neither I has my son ~~nor his Mother applied for pension~~; that he has not aided or abetted the rebellion; that he hereby appoints his attorney to prosecute the above claim; that his residence is at No. , in street, in the of , county of Jones, State of Miss and that his post-office address is Laurel Jones County Miss

(Attest.)

E. M. Devall
M. V. Tucker

Daniel his X mark Walters
(Claimant's signature.)

And personally appeared E M Devall, residing at No. in street, in Ellisville Miss, and M. V. Tucker residing at No. , in Jones County street, in Mississippi, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Daniel Walters, the claimant, sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

E. M. Devall
M. V. Tucker
(Signatures of witnesses.)

SWORN to and subscribed before me this 5 day of April, A. D. 1899 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words , erased, and the words , added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Jno N. Pynum
(Signature.)
Chancery Clerk
(Official character.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1 State company and regiment, if in the army; and vessel, &c., if in the navy.
2 State nature of wounds and all circumstances attending them, or the disease and manner in which it was incurred; in either case showing soldier's death to have been the sequence.
3 State company or regiment, if in the army; and vessel, &c., if in the navy.
4 "Wholly," or "in part."
5 If either he, the mother, or the soldier has previously applied, so state, giving the number of the claim.

[12720—2,000.]

2

above written, and on the same day personally came J.M. Bynum a resident of Davis County, State of Miss., and M.B. Welborn, a resident of Davis County, State of Miss., who, being duly sworn according to law, declare that they are personally acquainted with Daniel Walters who has made and subscribed the foregoing declaratin and know that he is the father and nearest of kin of Archibald Walters who was a Private in Captain Wolfs Company "E", of the 1st Regiment of New Orleans, La., Vols., and who died while in the service of the United States, as stated in said declaration; that the said Archibald Walters left surviving him no widow, or child, or children, never having been married. That their knowledge of his identity as heir of the Soldier named, is derived from personal acquaintance for ten or more years with the family; that they reside as above stated, and are disinterested in this claim.

J.M. Bynum

M.B. Welborn.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, and I certify that I am not interested in this claim, or concerned in its prosecution; that I believe the affiants to be credible persons, and the declarant the person he represents himself to be.

J.E. Welborn, Member of
the Board of County Police,
Davis County, Miss.

State of Mississippi)
)SS:
County of Davis)

I, R.J. Hopkins, Clerk of the Probate Court in and for the County and State above named, do hereby certify that J.E. Welborn, Esq., before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, and who has

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

thereunto signed his name, was at the time of so doing a Member of the Board of County Police in and for the County and State above named, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto signed my name, and affixed my official seal, this 10th day of June, 1867.

~~J.R.~~ Hopkins, Clerk.
R.J.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

12

General Affidavit

State of Mississippi County of Jasper
In the matter of Dep[illegible] Father Claim
No 419378 Daniel Walt[illegible] Father Archibald
Walters late private Company C. 1st N.C. Reg
La Infty Vols

On this the 20 day of Aug. 1890 personally appeared before me a member of the board of Supervisors in and for the aforesaid County duly authorized to administer oaths Anna Reeves aged 72 years a resident of the County of Jasper and State of Miss whose Post Office address is Lake Como Miss Well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit declares in relation to aforesaid case as follows that she was present and witnessed the celebration of the rights of matrimony between the aforesaid Daniel Walters and Nancy Reeves Who was the Mother of the above described Archibald Walters which taken place in the County of Jones and State of Miss on the 13th day of April 1836 by Rev John Moffett and the said Archibald Walters was born in Wedlock and that the said Daniel Walters is independent circumstances by reason of his age

Anna X her mark Reeves

L B Stringer Witness
G. D. Sherman

13

Clear

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

The State of Mississippi
Jones County } This day personally
appeared Daniel Wal
defendant father of Archibald Walters deceas
who after being sworn says. That Archibald
his son was born May 15th 1846. That
the said Archibald Walters never served in
in the Military or Naval Service of the Confed
States. And further the said Archibald Walte
never rendered any service in the Military or
Naval Service of the United States prior to his
enlistment in May 15th 1864. Affiant further
States that he has personal property to the amou
of Thirty five dollars. That he affiant has a
pecuniary interest in 160 acres of lands in Jones C
Miss. Affiant further states that he has no
income from any source. except from Manual
Labor. Which he is unable to perform owing
to his age. The above testimony was written
in my presence by Jesse M Bush Circuit Clk
in his office and from an oral statement
made at

Daniel his + mark Walters

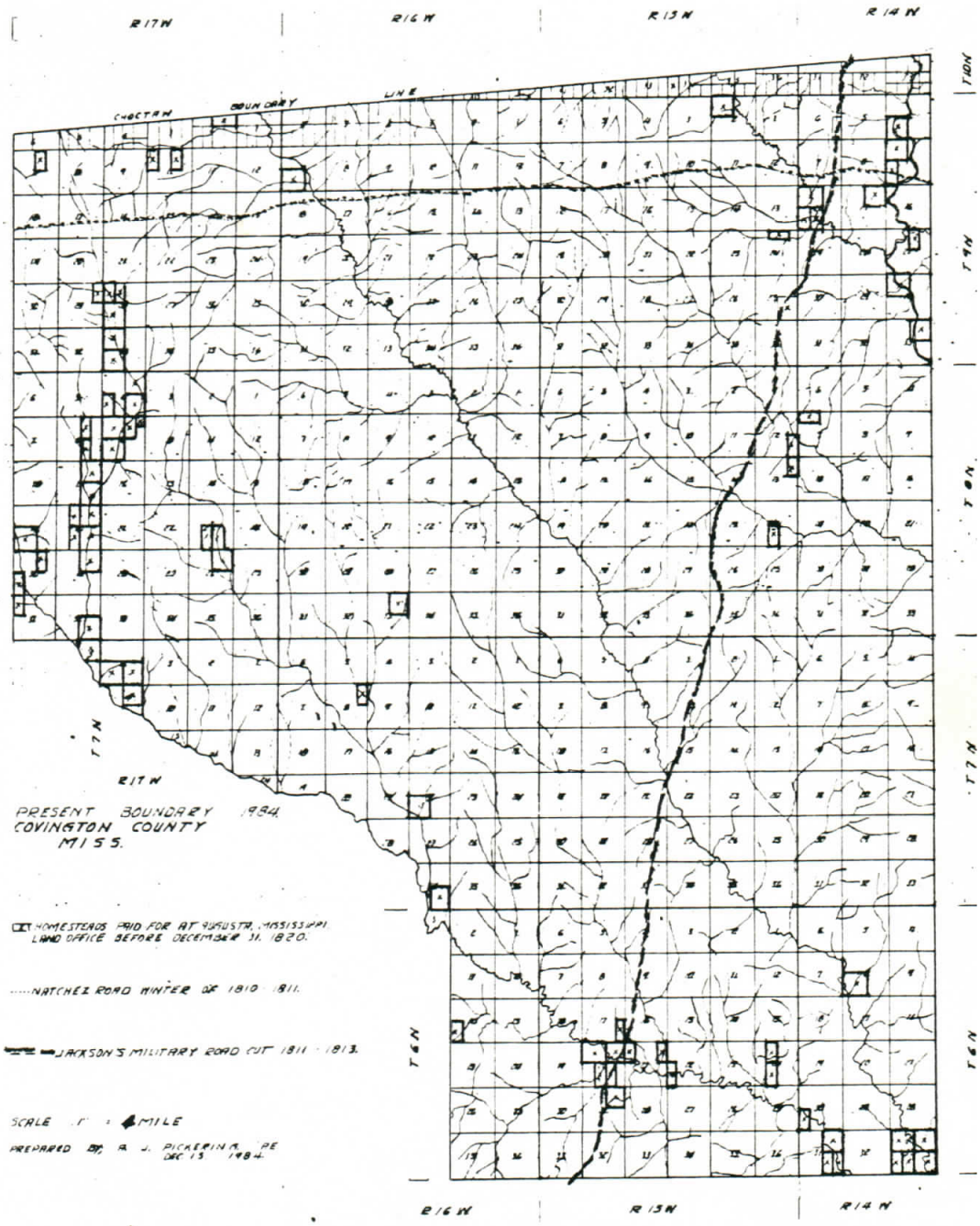
Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 21st day
of Nov 1895 and that I book
no interest in the claim directly or indirectly
Jesse M Bush
Clk

No Proof of Service
No prior Service
Personal property
Defendant deceased

PENSION BUREAU NOV 25 1895 OFFICE.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

4


R17W
R16W
R15W
R14W
T10N
T9N
T8N
T7N
T6N
CHOCTAW BOUNDARY LINE
PRESENT BOUNDARY 1984
COVINGTON COUNTY
MISS.
HOMESTEADS PAID FOR AT AUGUSTA, MISSISSIPPI LAND OFFICE BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1820.
NATCHEZ ROAD WINTER OF 1810 - 1811.
JACKSON'S MILITARY ROAD CUT 1811 - 1813.
SCALE 1" = 4 MILE
PREPARED BY R. J. PICKERING, PE
DEC 15 1984.

No. 30 281

WAR OF 1812.

Act of March 9, 1878.

WIDOWS' PENSION.

Mississippi

Charlotte Murphy

widow of

William Murphy.

Rank Private

Company Capt. J. Newman's & Walton's Cpt.

Regiment 2d Artly Corps

Knoxville Agency.

Rate per month—Eight dollars.

Commencing March 9, 1878.

Certificate dated Sept. 8 1880

and sent to Pension Agent Sept 11, 1880

Wm L Cooke Clk

30374—160—55

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

210716 Sept 12/55

133,839

William Murphy

priv

Capt Francis McRae

56 yrs old since 9/56 (testimony)

Ent Mar 1813

Dis " 18 1818

2 Indn War 1812

Vol 16 = 2 = 157

Claimant

Jackson GA.

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

133,839

Equitable Rec

in our presence, and that we believe from the appearance and statements of the applicant that he is the identical person he represents himself to be

John Alexander.
J. B. Parker

The foregoing declaration and affidavit were sworn to and subscribed before me on the day and year above and I certify that I know the affiants to be credible persons; that the claimant is the person he represents himself to be, and that I have no interest in this claim.

C. Ward M. B. C. P.

State of Mississippi
Jackson County } I Abner C Steele Clerk of the Probate Court within and for the County & State aforesaid, do hereby certify that C Ward whose genuine signature appears to the forgoing certificate is now and was at the time of signing the same a member of the Board of County Police of said County and as such by law authorized to administer oaths &c

Given under my hand and the seal of the Probate Court this the 4th day of September A D 1855

A C Steele
Clerk

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

State of Mississippi } ss.
County of Jackson }

On this 14 day of ~~July~~ Sept A.D. One thousand eight hundred and fifty five, personally appeared before me, a member of the Board of County Police within and for the County and State aforesaid, William Murphy aged Sixty one years a resident of Jackson County in the State of Mississippi, who being duly sworn according to Law, declares that he is the identical William Murphy who was a Private in the Company commanded by Captain Francis Newman in the 4th Battalion of Heavy Artillery commanded by Colonel McRae in the War with Great Britain, declared by the United States on the 18th day of June A.D 1812; that he enlisted at Fort Plaquemine on or about the 18th day of March A.D. 1813 for the term of Five years, and continued in actual service in said war for the term of Fourteen days, and was honorably discharged at Mobile Alabama about the 18th day of March A.D 1818.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty Land, to which he may be entitled under the act approved March 3rd 1855. He also declares that he has not received a warrant for Bounty Land under this or any other Act of Congress, nor made any other application therefor.

William his X mark Murphey

We John Alexander and James B Parker residents of Jackson County in the State of Mississippi upon oaths declare that the foregoing declaration was signed and acknowledged by William Murphy

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

I believe the said William Murphy to be the identical man who served as aforesaid and that he is of the age above stated.

Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of November AD 1851

J. Watts (Seal)
Judge 4th Cir Ct

The State of Mississippi }
Jackson County } I hereby certify that John Watts before whom the foregoing declaration was made is and was at the time of subscribing his name thereto a Judge of the Circuit Court in and for the County & State aforesaid duly Commissioned and Sworn and that his Signature thereto is genuine & that the said ~~Circuit~~ Court is a Court of Record

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Circuit Court this 19th day of January AD 1852

Saml Davis clerk
of the Circuit Court J.C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

The State of Mississippi }
Jackson County — }

On this Day the Eighteenth of November A.D. 1851, Personally appeared before me John Watts, judge of the Circuit Court in and for the County & State aforesaid, William Murphy aged fifty six years a resident of Jackson County in the State of Mississippi who being duly sworn according to law, declares, that, he is the Identical William Murphy who was a private in the company commanded by Captain Francis Newman, in the regiment of five years regiment volunteers or heavy artillery commanded by Col. McRae in the war with Great Britain declared by the United States on the 18th day of June 1812 that he volunteered to go against the British, at Fort Pleasance on the 18th Day of March 1813 for the term of five years and continued in actual service in said war for the term of full of five years and was honorably discharged at Mobile, Alabama on the 18th March 1818 as will appear by the Muster Rolls of said Company.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty land to which he may be intitled under the act granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States passed September 28th 1850.

William his mark Murphy

Sworn to and Subscribed before me the Day and year above written and I hereby certify that

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Soldier Murphy, William

Widow Murphy, Charlotte

Service Pvt. Capts. F Newman's Charles Woolstencraft's 2nd Geo. P. Peters' Cos. US Art.

Numbers

War of 1812

Sol. Orig. 17846

Sol. Ctf. 17466

Wid. Orig. 29404

Wid. Ctf. 30281

Bounty Land Warrants 30374-160-55

Enl. Mar. 16. 1813 Dis. Mar. 16. 1818

Residence of Soldier 1851, 1855, 1871 Jackson Co. (p.o. Americus) Miss.

Residence of Widow 1880 - Americus (p.o. Three Rivers) Jackson Co. Miss

Maiden name of Widow Sol. 1st wife — Evans Charlotte Parker - 1st mar. Walters

Marriage of Soldier and Widow Sept. or Oct. — 1853. Americus Miss

Death of Soldier Wid. 1st hus. Aug. - 1852 Nov. 24 - 1874. Americus - Miss.

Death of Widow Sol. 1st wife — 1867. Americus - Miss.

Exr. Rev'r Envelope written by Rev'r

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REPRODUCED FROM HOLDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., November 1st, 1871.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 17846 Act of 1818, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

~~It appears from the Records of this Office that~~ William Murphy ~~was enlisted on the~~ Sixteenth ~~day of~~ March, 1813, at ~~, to serve~~ Five ~~years, and was assigned to Co.~~ ~~Regiment of~~ U. S. Artillery Corps ~~On the Muster Roll of Co.~~ ~~of that Regiment for the Months of~~ ~~, 18~~, ~~he~~ is reported Served in Capts. J. Newmans and Charles Wallstancrafts (afterwards Capt. Geo. P. Peters) Cos appearing in the latter as Wm. Murphy. Roll dated Ft. Charlotte, August 31st 1814 reports him again in Capt C. Wallstancrafts Co. and Discharged at Ft. Charlotte March 16th 1818 - Expiration of term of service

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

A. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General.

(260.)

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

S

WAR OF 1812.

S

DECLARATION FOR PENSION UNDER ACT OF FEBRUARY 14, 1871,

STATE OF Mississippi, COUNTY OF Jackson, ss:

On this 22nd day of May, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one personally appeared before me H. Kirkwood, Clerk, of the Chancery Court of said Co a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, William Murphy aged Seventy seven years, a resident of Americus, county of Jackson State of Mississippi, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is married; that his wife's name was Charlotte Waters, to whom he was married at Jackson County Miss on the day of not Recollected, 1840 that he served the full period of sixty days in the [1] Military service of the United States in the war of 1812; that he is the identical Person who [2] Enlisted in Captain Frances Kemmans's company of Heavy Artillery regiment, brigade, division, at Fort Plequemine, on the 15th or 18th day of March, 1813, and was honorably discharged at Mobile, on the 15th day of March, 1815; that [3]

and that his certificate of discharge has been lost and cannot be found and during his service went out on an expedition under Commodore Shields near New Orleans in the latter part Decr 1814 recollects capturing Some 70 prisoners + paroling them,

that he, at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States, adhered to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort, or exercised the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that he will support the Constitution of the United States; that he is not in receipt of a pension under any previous act; that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act approved February 14, 1871, and he hereby constitutes and appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation Miss Johnson Klunke & Co of Washington, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim and procure the issuance of a pension certificate to him. That his post office address is Americus, county of Jackson, State of Mississippi and his domicile or place of abode is near Americus County of Jackson State of Mississippi

(Witnesses.)

John Hughes

William his X mark Murphy
(Applicant.)

Also personally appeared John Hughes, residing at Jackson County Miss and Joseph J Parker, residing at Jackson County, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say: They were present and saw William Murphy, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States did he adhere to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

John Hughes

Joseph J. Parker
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

SWORN to and subscribed before me this 22nd day of May, A. D. 187, and I hereby certify that that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, ~~including the words~~ ~~erased, and the words~~ ~~added~~; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

H. Kirkwood Clk of Chancery Court
(Signature of Magistrate.)

By Clerk, Deputy
(Official Character.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

[1] "Military" or "Naval."
[2] "Was drafted," "enlisted," or "was enrolled."
[3] Here give place, capacity, and manner of service, and any historical events in the war in which he participated, or with which he was connected.

WAR OF 1812.

Claim of Widow for Pension, under the Provisions of Sections 4736 to 4740 inclusive Revised Statutes, and the Act of March 9, 1878.

State of Mississippi
County of Jackson } ss.

On this 29th day of June, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and Eighty personally appeared before me, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County, the same being a **Court of Record** within and for the county and State aforesaid, (1) Charlotte Murphy aged Sixty nine years, a resident of Americus, in the State of Mississippi, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is a widow of (2) William Murphy deceased, who was the identical (3) William Murphy, who served under the name of (4) William Murphy as a (5) private in the company commanded by Captain _____, in the regiment of 60 day Volunteers, commanded by _____ in the war of 1812; that her said husband (6) Volunteered at Mobile, Ala. on or about the _____ day of _____, A. D. _____, for the term of 60 days, and continued in actual service in said war, for the term of (7) 5 yrs or thereafter he having entitled a second time, apparently, and whose services terminated, by reason of (8) honorable discharge at Mobile, Ala., on the _____ day of _____, A. D. _____. She further states that the following is a full description of her said husband at the time of his enlistment, viz: (9) about 15 yrs of age a farmer, born in Virginia, he was not grown and his height is unknown Black hair, blue eyes and fair complexion and he got to be very stout in his old age. She further states that she was married to the said William Murphy, at the ~~city, or~~ town) of Americus, in the county of Jackson, and in the State of Mississippi, on the in ~~day of~~ Sept or Oct A. D. 1853, by one (10) John M. Ferrill, who was a (11) Minister of the Gospel of the M. E. church south and that her name before her said marriage was Charlotte Parker Watters her maiden name being, and that she has not remarried since the death of the said soldier; and she further states that (12) she had previously married one Dawson Watters who died in August in the year 1852 at Americus, Jackson County, Miss. My late husband had also been previously married at Mobile to a widow Evanson and that her said husband (13) William Murphy, died at Americus, in the State of Mississippi, on the 24th day of November, A. D. 1874; and she further declares that the following have been the places of residence of herself and her said husband since the date of his discharge from the Army, viz: (14) I was raised at Spring hill Mobile Co. Ala. and removed to Americus in the year 1828. where I have resided since. I was 18 yrs old. from information William Murphy resided about Mobile, Ala. into a short time before the death of his first wife. She makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension to which she may be entitled under the provisions of Sections 4736 to 4740 inclusive Revised Statutes, and the Act of March 9, 1878, and hereby constitutes and appoints with full power of substitution and revocation, **WILLIAM CONARD & CO., Washington, D. C.** her true and lawful attorneys, to prosecute her claim and she further declares that she has heretofore made an application for (15) pension under the provisions of the same statutes that this is made, that her late husband drew a bond warrant which he sold and that he also drew a pension under Pension Certificate No 17466 and the Act of July 14th 1874 and that her residence is ~~No.~~ at his country ~~street, city, or~~ town) of Americus county of Jackson, State of Mississippi, and that her post-office address is care Three Rivers, Jackson County, Mississippi.

Charlotte X her Murphy
(Claimant's Signature.)
mark

ATTEST: John Hughes
Jno C.
~~William E. Faggard~~

N. B.—All the blank spaces in this form must be carefully filled up in accordance with the instructions on the back hereof; and from the best information possessed, or obtainable, by the applicant.

Witness to William E. Faggard's signature

This Blank is Printed for the exclusive use of WILLIAM CONARD & CO., Washington, D. C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

3—007

Act April 19, 1908. amended by Act Sept. 8, 1916.

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

STATE OF Mississippi
COUNTY OF Perry } ss:

On this 1st. day of December, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and sixteen personally appeared before me, a Notary Public and for the county and State aforesaid, Mrs. Amelia Walters within Richton, aged 55 years, a resident of Perry, county of, State of Mississippi, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908. amended by Act Sept. 8, 1916.

That she is the widow of Richard Walters, who was xxxxxxxxxxxx enrolled (Here state whether enrolled or commissioned.) under the name of Richard Walters at New Orleans, La. on the 15th. day of May 64, 18..., as a private in Co."E" 1st. Regt. New Orleans Vol. Infantry, and honorably discharged June 1st. 1866, having served ninety days or more during the late civil war. (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

That he also served as corporal from May 1st. 1866 until discharged in Co."E" 1st. Regt. New Orleans La. Infantry (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Amelia Powe to said soldier at Laurel, Mississippi, December 4th. 1907, on the 4th. day of December, 18..., by the Rev. Prison Witt.; that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had ..... been previously married; that the soldier had been previously married, that applicant was married to Calden Powe April 20th. 1882 and that Richard Walters was married to Susana Bush in 1867 (If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former husband or husbands should be stated.)

and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as stated above.

That the said soldier died Oct. 11th. 1911, at Laurel, Mississippi; that she was not divorced from him, and that she has not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit: (If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

none, born ....., 1..., at .....
..., born ....., 1..., at .....
..., born ....., 1..., at .....
none, born ....., 1..., at .....
..., born ....., 1..., at .....
..., born ....., 1..., at .....

That she has ..... heretofore applied for pension Jan. 5th. 1912, under No. 977951 Civil war Division Inv. Ctf. 780037 (If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is (street and number) Richton, R. F. D. ....., city or town of Richton, county of Perry, State Miss.

Attest: (1) W. E. Carter
(2) Manny Davis

Mrs. Amelia Walters her mark
(Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared W. E. Carter, residing in Richton, Miss., and ~~Mrs D. A.~~ Manny Davis, residing in Richton, Miss., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Mrs Amelia Walters, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of 4 years and 1 years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

W. E. Carter
Manny Davis
(Signatures of witnesses.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December, A. D. 1916 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ....., erased, and the words ....., added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Lee Smith
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official character.)

PENSION OFFICE U. S. DEC 4 1916

Declaration accepted as a claim under act April 19, 1908, amended by Act Sept. 8, 1916.
Chief Law Division.

5—1182

8—007

Act April 19, 1908. Amended by Act Sept. 8, 1916.

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

STATE OF Mississippi
COUNTY OF Perry } ss:

On this 1st. day of December, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and sixteen personally appeared before me, a Notary Public and for the county and State aforesaid, Mrs. Amelia Walters within Richton, Perry, aged 55 years, a resident of, county of, State of Mississippi, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908. amended by Act Sept. 8, 1916.

That she is the widow of Richard Walters, who was ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ enrolled (or commissioned.) New Orleans La. under the name of Richard Walters at New Orleans La. as a private in Co. "E" 1st. Regt. New Orleans Vol. Infantry on the 15th. day of May, 1864, and honorably discharged June 1st. 1866, having served ninety days or more during the late civil war.

(Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

That he also served as corporal from May 1st. 1866 until discharged in Co. "E" 1st. Regt. New Orleans La. Infantry

(Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Amelia Powe to said soldier at Laurel, Mississippi, December 1907, on the 4th. day of December 1907, 18....., by the Rev. Prison Witt.; that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had ..... been previously married; that the soldier had been previously married, that applicant was married to Calden Powe April 20th. 1882 and that Richard Walters was married to Susana Bush in 1867

(If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former husband or wife should be stated.)

and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as stated above.

That the said soldier died Oct. 11th. 1911, 1....., at Laurel, Mississippi; that she was not divorced from him, and that she has not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit:

(If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

none, born ....., 1....., at .....
....., born ....., 1....., at .....
none, born ....., 1....., at .....
....., born ....., 1....., at .....
....., born ....., 1....., at .....
....., born Jan. 5th. 1912, under No. 97795 Civil war

That she has ..... heretofore applied for pension Division Inv. Ctf. 780037

(If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is (street and number) Richton, R. F. D. .....

city or town of Richton, county of Perry, State Miss.

Attest: (1) W. E. Carter
(2) Manny Davis

her Mrs. Amelia x Walters mark
(Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared W. E. Carter Manny, residing in Richton, Miss., and ~~Mrs. R. A.~~ Davis, residing in Richton, Miss., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Mrs Amelia Walters, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of 4 years and 1 years, ~~respectively~~, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

W. E. Carter
Manny Davis
(Signatures of witnesses.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December, A. D. 1916 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ....., erased, and the words ....., added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Lee Smith
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official character.)

PENSION H DEC 4 1916 U. S. OFFICE.

Declaration accepted as a claim under act April 19, 1908, amended by act Sept. 8, 1916.
Chief Law Division.

South Division.
Inv. Ori. No. 1203.504
Hanson A. Walters
Co. G, 1 Reg't La. Inf.

3—447.

C. J. W. Ex'r.

SOUTH DIV. SEP 13 1904 RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior,
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,
Washington, D. C., Aug. 30, 1904.

SIR:

To aid this Bureau in preventing anyone falsely personating you, or otherwise committing fraud in your name, or on account of your service, you are required to answer fully the questions enumerated below.

You will please return this circular under cover of the inclosed envelope, which requires no postage.

Very respectfully,

B. F. Ware
Commissioner.

Mr. Hanson A. Walters,
Ellisville,
Jones Co., Miss.

1. When were you born? Answer. Nov. 26th 1836
2. Where were you born? Answer. James County Miss
3. When did you enlist? Answer. May 23rd 1864
4. Where did you enlist? Answer. Fort Pike La
5. Where had you lived before you enlisted? Answer. James Co. Miss
6. What was your post-office address at enlistment? Answer. Ellisville Miss
7. What was your occupation at enlistment? Answer. Farmer
8. When were you discharged? Answer. June 1st 1866
9. Where were you discharged? Answer. New Orleans La
10. Where have you lived since discharge? Give dates, as nearly as possible, of any changes of residence. Ellisville James Co Miss.
11. What is your present occupation? Answer. Farmer
12. What is your height? Answer. 6' feet 10 inches. Your weight? 135 The color of your eyes? Blue The color of your hair? Black Your complexion? Dark Are there any permanent marks or scars on your person? If so, describe them. None
13. What is your full name? Please write it on the line below, in ink, in the manner in which you are accustomed to sign it, in the presence of two witnesses who can write.

H. A. Walters

PENSION U. G. SEP 12 1904

WITNESSES: 1. Richard Walters
2. Albert Bantwell
(Witnesses who can write sign here.)

Date: ....., 190

6—269

3—007.

Act of April 19, 1908.

DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

STATE OF Mississippi
COUNTY OF Jones } ss:

On this 7 day of January, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and Eleven 1911 personally appeared before me, a Nancy E Walters Justice of The Peace within and for the county and State aforesaid, Mrs Nancy E Walters, aged 78 years, a resident of Jones, county of Mississippi, State of Mississippi, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908.

That she is the widow of ~~E A Walters~~ Hanson A Walters, who was 23 day of May, under the name of Hanson C C Walters, at (enrolled or commissioned) New Orleans Louisiana, on the 23 day of May, 1864, as a Soldier in The Union Army (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.), and honorably discharged 12 day June, 1864, having served ninety days or more during the late civil war.

That he also served _____ (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Mrs Nancy E Walters to said soldier at Near Ellisville, on the 10 day of February, 1867, by John R Shows; that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had ~~had~~ been previously married; that the soldier had not been previously married, Nancy E Walters Was Married Miranda M Walters (If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former consort or consorts should be stated.) Was married in 1860 Eighteen Hundred and Sixty and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as stated above.

That the said soldier died 24 day December, 1911, at his home in Jones County Miss that she was not divorced from him, and that she has not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit: (If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

No Children ad born, 1, at
Over Sixteen Years of born, 1, at
age born, 1, at
born, 1, at
born, 1, at
born, 1, at

That she has ~~has~~ heretofore applied for pension 14 224 Miranda M Walters (If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is Ellisville, county of Jones, State of Mississippi R F D 4

Attest: (1) _____
(2) _____

Mrs Nancy E Walters her X mark (Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared Before The undersigned Juror, residing in Jones County, and State Mississippi, residing in _____, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Nancy E Walters her X mark, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of with years and 2 years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Validity accepted as to execution
S. A. Cuddy.
Chief, Law Division.

J E Ewing
W J Kornmuth (Signatures of witnesses.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7 day of January, A. D. 1911; and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words I have no Pecuniary Interest in said Claim, erased, and the words _____, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

B C Rogers (Signature.)
Justice of the Peace (Official character.)
County Miss

PENSION BUREAU JAN 13 1911 OFFICE

6—1182

3—173.

So. Div.

C. J. H., Ex'r.

Inv. No. 1,703,504

Hanson A. Walters

Co. G, 1st Reg't N. O. La. Vol. Inf.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., Feb. 4, 1898.

PENSION OFFICE. FEB 17 1898 U. S.

SIR:

Will you kindly answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below? The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your family.

Very respectfully,

Commissioner.

Hanson A. Walters,
Ellisville,
Miss.

No. 1. Are you a married man? If so, please state your wife's full name, and her maiden name. Answer: yes. Nancy E. Walters formerly Nancy E. Pitts

No. 2. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer: Feby the 10th 1867 at the residence of Daniel Pitts Jones Co. Miss. by Rev. John R. Shows

No. 3. What record of marriage exists? Answer: My family Record and also the record of the Circuit Clerk of Jones Co. Miss

No. 4. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the date and place of her death or divorce. Answer: yes. Her name Elizabeth J. Hightower died in 1861.

No. 5. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth. Answer: yes. Orilla A. Walters Feby 6th 1868
Eugene A. Walters Mch 3rd 1870
Theodocia A. Walters Aug. 4th 1871
Laura A. Walters Mch 1st 1873 Ruva A. Walters April 4th 1874
Isabella A. Walters Oct 30th 1877.

Date of reply, Feby 15th, 1898.

Hanson A. Walters
(Signature.)

0-2

3—447.

So Division.
O. Inv No. 1334.861
Albert Walters
Co. G, 1 Reg't No. La C Inf

J. Barnes Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

SOUTHERN DIV. JUL 25 1905 RECEIVED.

Washington, D. C., June 28, 1905

SIR:

To aid this Bureau in preventing anyone falsely personating you, or otherwise committing fraud in your name, or on account of your service, you are required to answer fully the questions enumerated below.

You will please return this circular under cover of the inclosed envelope, which requires no postage.

Very respectfully,

Mr Albert Walters
Skyrick,
Miss.

J. Warner
Commissioner.

1. When were you born? Answer. Aug. 15th 1825
2. Where were you born? Answer. Jasper County Miss.
3. When did you enlist? Answer. April 1864
4. Where did you enlist? Answer. New Orleans La.
5. Where had you lived before you enlisted? Answer. Jones Co. Miss.
6. What was your post-office address at enlistment? Answer. Ellisville
7. What was your occupation at enlistment? Answer. Farmer
8. When were you discharged? Answer. March 1st 1866
9. Where were you discharged? Answer. New Orleans La.
10. Where have you lived since discharge? Give dates, as nearly as possible, of any changes of residence. McComb City Miss. Jones County & Wayne County do not remember dates
11. What is your present occupation? Answer. Farmer
12. What is your height? Answer. 5 feet 4 inches. Your weight? 110 lbs The color of your eyes? Gray The color of your hair? black Your complexion? Dark Are there any permanent marks or scars on your person? If so, describe them. one scar left Corner of Mouth
13. What is your full name? Please write it on the line below, in ink, in the manner in which you are accustomed to sign it, in the presence of two witnesses who can write.

Albert his x mark Walters

Witnesses: 1. Jesse M Brock
2. John Grantham

(Witnesses who can write sign here.)

Date: July 13th, 1905

3

6—269

PENSION OFFICE G JUL 17 1905 U. S.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

N. B.—Examiners should be particular to have affiants sign on the line next below the closing words of their depositions, so as to leave little or no space between their signatures and the end of their depositions.

3—290.

DEPOSITION A

Case of Albert Walters, No. 1,334,861,

On this 16th day of May, 1906, at near Wyrick County of Jones State of Miss, before me, W. H. Stovall a special examiner of the Bureau of Pensions, personally appeared Albert Walters, who, being by me first duly sworn to answer truly all interrogatories propounded to him during this special examination of aforesaid claim for pension, deposes and says: I am 81 years of age; my post-office address is Wyrick Miss*; Occupation farmer. I served as a Private in Co E, 110 La Vol Inf under the name of Albert Walters and I enlisted at New Orleans in April 1864 and was discharged at that place in March 1866. I enlisted at Camp Distribution in that city and was discharged from the same place and had no other U S Service, Military or Naval. I lost my discharge etc when coming home on a boat in 1866 and have never applied for a new one. I did guard duty in New Orleans except the last eight months when I was nurse in a hospital at Camp Jackson and was made a nurse at my own request to get away from Henry Watson a Lieutenant who took my wife away from me and kept her as his wife when he was supposedly sick in my company. Henry Waese was my Captain, Foley & Sinclair the Lieutenants and

6—3

*, See general statement

OCAGOULA LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION DO NOT CIRCULATE

Page 6 Henry Patton was First Orderly Sergt
and then a man named Jen-
nings or Jennings. One of our
surgeons was Henderson and that
is all of the regimental officers
I can recall. Richard Bounds
was Sergt in Co. E and that is
all I can think of. I forget the
Corporals all except Wheat. One
Corporal died of small pox at
Camp Moore. Doc Walters
Wesley Walters Archie Walters
Dr Tom Tucker Van Tucker
John Tucker Jack Landrum
Riley Jenkins Tom Johnson Dan
Pitts & Norvel Pitts were some
of the privates in my company.
I had no truck with John
Tucker & John Johnson, nor I
mean Tom Johnson, were any
more intimate and intimate asso-
ciates in service. There was no
other Elbert Walters in my
company and none in the reg-
iment besides me though a
lot of other Walters were there.
My regiment was in New
Orleans La all the time I
was in service — in Camp
Distribution or Woods Cotton
Press on Canal St & Playtown
Ala. We had no battles or
skirmishes with the enemy and
only guard and hospital
duties. I got no wounds or
injuries in service but had
yellow fever and small pox
in Woods Cotton Press and was
nursed by Mary Young — Lucy

6-3

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

64 under doctor who belonged to
65 the company and deserted me
66 later on. I went to no hospital.
67 I had a short spell of Pneu=
68 monia & bad cold & that's
69 all in the way of sickness. I
70 have always been stout and
71 healthy until worn out by old
72 age. I was never in desertion
73 while serving in the Confed=
74 erate army but was arrested and
75 Court Martialed and kept in
76 prison eight months and then
77 when I acted as nurse.
78 Jerry Paton who stole my wife
79 charged me with trying to desert
80 when I was carrying victuals
81 to some guards at noon and had
82 me arrested and punished though
83 I was as innocent about the whole
84 matter as you are. John J.
85 Fielder a big Union doctor from
86 some place up north called
87 Belle Fontaine took me dis=
88 charged from that hospital
89 before the company was dis=
90 charged so I could get home
91 to my young children. I was
92 in the Confederate service under
93 Capt. Le Doux of Co. E 7th La.

Attest:

Albert Walters
his x mark
Deponent.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of May 1905 and I certify that the contents were fully made known to deponent before signing.

W. H. Atwood
Special Examiner.

Page 7 Deposition a

6—3

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REPRODUCED FROM HOLDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

N. B.—Examiners should be particular to have affiants sign on the line next below the closing words of their depositions, so as to leave little or no space between their signatures and the end of their depositions.

3—290.

DEPOSITION A

Case of Albert Walters, No. 1,234,861

On this ..... day of ....., 190 , at ....., County of ....., State of ....., before me, ..., a special examiner of the Bureau of Pensions, personally appeared ....., who, being by me first duly sworn to answer truly all interrogatories propounded to h..... during this special examination of aforesaid claim for pension, deposes and says: I am ..... years of age; my post-office address is .....

Miss Battalion one month and left them at Quitman Miss and went home and lied in the swamp sixteen months and then ran for the Yankees at New Orleans. Thomas Hupp was my Orderly Sergt in the 7th Miss Battalion and Walden Lewis Steve Jenkins Hance Walters Edwin Black & John White served three with me as privates.

I was born in Jones County Miss six miles east of Ellisville 81 years ago the 15th of this January August and was a farmer by occupation before my enlistment and had dark complexion gray eyes and heavy hair in those days and was 5 ft & 4½ inches high after I got grown, and weighed 160 pounds at enlistment with no marks or scars on my face or body to amount to anything. I never had a picture

Page 4 Deposition A

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REPRODUCED FROM HOLDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

taken in my life and cannot
write my name because I only
three days schooling since I
was born. I recall no particular
incidents of my soldier life ex-
cept that I stole over my wife
which all the boys knew
about and lots of other com-
panies too. I lived in Jones
County Miss near Ellisville
before my enlistment, and since
my discharge my home has
been as follows:
Four years in Louisiana on Pearl
Creek near Osyka ~~[illegible]~~ Post office
one year at McComb City Miss;
One year in Amite county Miss
near Liberty P.O.; and then in
Jones county since that time.
I have been only once mar-
ried - to Dora Wheeler of Perry
County Miss in Nov 1849
with a license from Augusta
the County seat and Madison
Odom J.P. performed the ceremony
I left her at New Orleans in
time of the war on account
of Henry Watson (P.O. not known)
and have not lived with her since
but made no application for any
divorce and received notice of none
by her. She had seven children
all of course being grown now.
Dorcas Wheeler had not been
previously married.
I can show my identity
as the soldier Alfred Walters
Co B 1st N.O. La Inf by
Richard Walters of Laurel Miss

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Collins Walters* of same place
and Jim Tucker & Pat Tucker
of Ellisville Miss.
(List of commanders not claimant.)
Answer: I knew all those men
in service and have seen most
of them a time or two since.
I have no record of my age.
I am the second oldest citizen
in this section and have shot
deer & turkey and captured live
wolves for Bloomers and saw the
Indians before they were taken west.
My daddy bought under Andrew
Jackson at New Orleans.
I waited so long before applying
for a pension through carelessness
and want of learning principally.
No sir I had no disturbance
(see record) continuous, Jerusalem,
in the army. I had no sickness except what I have told
you. Wilo B Stevens & Co
are my agents in this claim
for pension and Jesse Bush
Clerk of the Circuit court at
Ellisville does my writing.
I have paid out nothing but
notarial fees in this case and
promised no body anything.

Albert his x mark Walters,
Deponent.

Attest:
W. B. Rogers
D. A. Lawson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of May
1906 and I certify that the contents were fully made known to deponent before signing.

W. M. Howell
Special Examiner.

Page 10 Deposition a

* Dead

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REPRODUCED FROM HOLDINGS OF THE NOTT

3—295.
(Old No. 3—448.)

INDEX

TO SPECIAL EXAMINER'S REPORT.

Claim of Albert Walters — No. 1334,861,

PAGES.	NAMES OF WITNESSES, ETC.	Exhibits.	Depositions.	REPUTATION.
1	Index			
2	Notice to claimant			
3 to 4	Summary			
5 to 11	Claimant's statement		A	See Summary
	Affd B, J, 1 to 4		—	—
12 + 13	Richard Walters		B	Good
14 + 15	Martin V Tucker		C	Good
16 + 17	James L Tucker		D	Good
18 + 19	Phillip B Jones		E	Good
20 + 21	Elisa Jackson		F	Good
22 + 23	Final Statement		G	—

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

3—447.

So Division.
O. Inv No. 1334, 861
Albert Walters
Co. G, 1 Reg't No. La Cav

J. Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Washington, D. C., June 28, 1905

SOUTH DIV. JUL 3 1905 RECEIVED

SIR:

To aid this Bureau in preventing anyone falsely personating you, or otherwise committing fraud in your name, or on account of your service, you are required to answer fully the questions enumerated below.

You will please return this circular under cover of the inclosed envelope, which requires no postage.

Very respectfully,

Mr. Albert Walters
Myrtle,
Miss.

D. Warner
Commissioner.

1. When were you born? Answer. Aug. 10th 1825
2. Where were you born? Answer. Jasper County Miss.
3. When did you enlist? Answer. April 1864
4. Where did you enlist? Answer. New Orleans La.
5. Where had you lived before you enlisted? Answer. Jones Co. Miss.
6. What was your post-office address at enlistment? Answer. Ellisville
7. What was your occupation at enlistment? Answer. Farmer
8. When were you discharged? Answer. March 1st 1866
9. Where were you discharged? Answer. New Orleans La.
10. Where have you lived since discharge? Give dates, as nearly as possible, of any changes of residence. McComb City Miss. Jones County & Wayne County do not remember dates
11. What is your present occupation? Answer. Farmer
12. What is your height? Answer. 5 feet 4 inches. Your weight? 110 lbs The color of your eyes? Gray The color of your hair? black Your complexion? Dark Are there any permanent marks or scars on your person? If so, describe them. One scar left Corner of Mouth
13. What is your full name? Please write it on the line below, in ink, in the manner in which you are accustomed to sign it, in the presence of two witnesses who can write.

Albert his x mark Walters

WITNESSES: 1. Jesse M Burch
2. John Grantham
(Witnesses who can write sign here.)

Date: July 13th, 1905

3

6—269

PENSION G JUL 17 1905 U. S. OFFICE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carl C. White, Auditor of Public Accounts and Pension Commissioner of the State of Mississippi

APPLICATION FOR PENSION

FORM NO. 1—WIDOWS

MARRIED PRIOR TO 1866

For $1.00 Per Day

Application of Widow of Soldier or Sailor of the Late Confederacy, under H. B. 11,1928.

Application must be filed in duplicate with the Chancery Clerk on or before the first Monday in September of the year in which application is first filed.

(Applicant must answer all of the following questions.)

Q. 1. What is your name? Answer Elizabeth Walters

Q. 2. What is your age? Answer 88 years

Q. 3. In what state and county do you reside? Answer Jackson County, Mississippi

Q. 4. How long have you resided in Mississippi? All my life

Q. 5. What is the name of your postofnce? Answer Moss Point, Miss., P.O. Box 367

Q. 6. Are you a bona fide resident of the United States and of the State of Mississippi?

Answer Yes
(Yes or No)

Q. 7. What was your husband's name? Answer Samuel Walters

Q. 8. When were you married? Answer in ~~1859~~, don't remember exact date Dec. 9 1856

Q. 9. Where were you married? Answer Agricola, Mississippi

Q. 10. Have you since remarried? Answer No
(Yes or No)

Q. 11. Are you an inmate of the Beauvoir Soldiers' Home? Answer No
(Yes or No)

Q. 12. Was your husband a bona fide citizen of the United State and of the State of Mississippi?

Answer Yes
(Yes or No)

Q. 13. What was the date of your husband's enlistment? Answer May 1862

Q. 14. Give place of his enlistment. Answer Pascagoula, Mississippi

Q. 15. Give the names of officers of his company, regiment or vessel? Company L. Twiggs Rifles 27th Regiment- Captain H. B. Griffin -1st Lieutenant

Answer William Welch

Q. 16. Was he ever discharged from his command? Answer No

Q. 17. If so, for what cause? Answer ---
(Yes or No)

Q. 18. Was he in active service at the surrender in 1865? Answer No

Q. 19. If not, why? Answer Was wounded July 28th 1864 and unable to do duty at date of surrender.
(Yes or No)

Q. 20. What is your net income? Answer Have None.

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am a widow of a Confederate Soldier or Sailor (as the case may be); that he was honorably discharged or paroled, or did not desert from the Confederate service (as the case may be); that I reside in this State; that the statements set forth in the application are true and correct as the applicant verily believes; so help me God."

(Signature of Pensioner) Her Elizabeth x Walters Mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of August, 1930

, Chancery Clerk.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

AFFIDAVIT—We, the undersigned, certify that the facts stated in the above application are true and the applicant is identical person named in the said application.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of August, 1950

Mary Hudson
(Signature of Witness)

(Signature of Witness)

(Signature of Witness)

(Signature of Witness)

(Signature of Officer)
Clerk Chancery Court
Jackson County, Mississippi

NOTE—Must be attested by one or more creditable witnesses.

(Signature of Applicant)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 1st day of August, 1950

(Signature of Officer)
Clerk Chancery Court
Jackson County, Miss.

OFFICE OF CHANCERY CLERK AND COUNTY BOARD OF INQUIRY ..... COUNTY

....., MISS. ....., 192.....

We, the undersigned members of the Board of Inquiry, hereby approve the foregoing application of ..... for pension because we believe the facts stated in the application are true and the party should receive a pension.

Given under our hands and seal of office, this ..... day of ....., 192.....

..... (Seal)
President of Board.

..... (Seal)
Attorney.

..... (Seal)
Veteran of World War.

..... (Seal)

..... (Seal)

..... (Seal)

..... (Seal)

..... (Seal)
Chancery Clerk.

ATTEST:

(Attach Seal of Office)

Chancery Clerk.

N. B.—If the Board approves this application, the Chancery Clerk will so certify, after recording the same in a book kept for that purpose and forward all of the approved applications in a body to the Auditor's Office by the first day of October.

No application forwarded after that time can be received.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PENSION APPLICATION

..... County

Name of Applicant

Postoffice

No. of Application .....

FORM No. 1—WIDOWS

Special Instructions to Chancery Clerk:

No application will be entertained unless made on the proper form and every blank in the form properly filled out.

Aug. 9, 1998 Change of Address Notice:

WALTERS, HOLDER

Should you have a reference file for genealogical researchers, please change my address from:

Helen M. Powell, PO Box 288, Pittsfield MA 01201-0288

To: Helen M. Powell, PO Box 2068, Teaticket, MA 02536-2068
(508) 548-3518

I am searching for parents of JAMES H. WALTERS who came into MS in the early 1800's from SC. My mother always insisted that the name was WATERS.

I am searching for parents of JAMES R. HOLDER born in GA about 1825 married NANCY JANE GREEN(E)(ULMER). JAMES was wounded in the "War between the States" d at the fall of Atlanta. James & Nancy Jane are listed in 1850 Jasper Co. Federal Census, Jasper Co. MS.

alters

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register by
J. R. B Hathaway
Jan 1900
William Walters, Book I, page 112, 7-10-1701, 140 acres
(probably in Gates Co.)

Chowan County, N.C. (Edenton) marriages
Jeremiah Waters and Catherine Miller 5-25-1778 Robert
Thompson

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

TILLMAN, Henry & Susan Everett		Nov 22, 1843
Joseph & Catharine Chuning		Mar 17, 1816
TITTEREAU(?), Charles & Mary Ann Rushing		Oct 4, 1840
TOMLINSON, William & Nancy Register	dt of lic	Apr 9, 1804
TURNER, Isaac & Loody Johnson		Jan 25, 1829
Joseph & Margery Simmons	dt of lic	Feb 10; 1824
VINES, Jabiel(?) & Martha Hendricks	dt of lic	Mar 19, 1812
WALKER, Rowland & Zilpha Clark	dt of lic	Oct 11, 1809
WATERS, Amos & Mary Waters		Sept 15, 1831
Amos & Sarah Slater(?)		Nov 10, 1846
Benjamin Jr. & Penelopee Richardson		Sept 27, 1849
Bryant & Mary Mikell		Sept 13, 1849
Erastus & Mary Ann Reed		Sept 11, 1828
Isaac & Mrs. Jane Newton		Oct 5, 1843
James & Terrissa Griner		May 10, 1849
James A. & Margarett Waters		July 1, 1849
John & Martha Lanier		Sept 30, 1830
Mitchell & Martha Little		July 13, 1848
Robert & Jency Hagin		Dec 11, 1845
Thomas & Hannah Stuart	dt of lic	July 24, 1805
Washington & Nancy Little		Sept 5, 1849
William & Elizabeth More	dt of lic	Feb 9, 1813
Webb, Henry & Sarah Simmons	dt of lic	Apr 23, 1812
WHITE, Patrick & Honer Dickerson		June 16, 1847
Watson & Polly M. Shuffield		Oct 3, 1830
WHITFIELD, John & Ann Jones		Sept 15, 1824
WHITES, John & Mary Griffin	dt of lic	Dec 18, 1811
WILKINSON, James & Rebecca Jones (wid)		Mar 9, 1823
William R. & Rachel Doughtry	dt of lic	Mar 27, 1830
WILLIAMS, Allen A. & Mrs. Margaret L. Kennady (Lic only, no date c1845)		
Anderson & Elizabeth Vaughter	dt of lic	Nov 20, 1812
David & Sabra(?) Lanier		Dec 31, 1799
David & Margaret Jones		June 28, 1827
Garrott & Charity Jones	dt of lic	Aug 30, 1811
Hamilton H. & Permelia Everett		Nov 30, 1848
James & Ann Elkins	dt of lic	Dec 24, 1812
James B. & Harret Mimms (of S. C.)		July 3, 1844
Jefferson G. & Sarah E. Brannen		Feb 8, 1849
John & Fanney Richardson		May 10, 1800
John F. & Sarah Stanford (wid)	dt of lic	Aug 10, 1813
Oen & Mary Donalson	dt of lic	Jan 7, 1807
Robert & Ann Hall		Jan 29, 1824
Rolland & Jane Banks		Oct 19, 1802
Rowland & Susannah Lewis		Apr 29, 1824
Samuel & Nancy Jones		Dec 22, 1811
Samuel & Sarah Banks		Apr 24, 1801
Simon L. & Eliza Brannen		Dec 23, 1847
Thomas & Mary Ann Lockhart		Dec 25, 1827
Thomas H. & Louretta Jackson		Aug 24, 1821
Washington & Roxcy Ann Johnson (Emanuel Co.)	dt lic Apr 14, '42(?)	rec 10/8/1845
William Wiley & Roxcy Ann Lee		Feb 8, 1846
William & Nancy Brown		June 8, 1817

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Customers of John Ahin Gamble at his Prarie Bluff Store near Woodsprings Community now in De Soto Parish La. 1836 + 1837

David M Watters
Colin P B. Waters
Phil Waters
R. G. Watters
Robert Watters

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

"Ancestor Hunting" by Mildred S Watkins Shreveport Journal, 7-4-1973

Oglethorpe County Land Lottery 6-26-1806
John Waters returned by Joseph Waters agent

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Georgia Researcher

R, B. Blake Collection, Vol. LXiii page 260. Special Collections, S.F.A. University, Nacogdoches, Texas.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

George Waters

George Waters born in Alabama. Headright certificate issued him February 1, 1838, for 1/3 of a league by Washington County Board. Application states he arrived in Texas in January 1836. Enlisted in Sidney Shermans Company in Kentucky and served in Capt. William Wood's Company at San Jacinto on July 26, 1838. He was issued Donation Certificate #480 for 640 acres of land for having particiapted in the Battle. Shown as wounded slightly in Battle of San Jacinto;on Muster Roll in the General Land Office he is shown as having enlisted in Capt. Nicholas M. Dawson's Company of Nov. 12, 1836. He received Bounty Certificate #9532 for 1280 acres of land for having served in the Army from December 18, 1835 to December 18, 1836.

In one of the files in the General Land Office containing records of land surveyed for Mr. Waters there is an affidavit signed in Lauderdale county, Ala. January 5, 1898 by Daniel Waters, brother of George Waters He stated that George Waters was born in Alabama and had left there for Texas in 1835. He was at that thime a single man. In about 1848 he moved to Phillips County, Ark. and there married and died, but he did not say when his death occurred. Affidavit stated that Mr. Waters had three children; Charles W., Robert E., Georgia A. Georgia A. married James P. Long and both were deceased. Charles W. and Robert E. Waters were living at Phillips County, Ark. and were the owners of the land formerly belonging to their gather situated in Fort Bend County, Texas.

MG

HILL-WATTERS--Miss Doris Harman, 2647 Louis Ave., Brentwood, Mo. 63144 asks parentage of GASHEM HILL and ALMETA WATTERS, who m. 2/1840 in Marshall or Lincoln Co., Tenn. Almeta may have been either full or part-Indian. They lived in Lincoln Co., Tenn. in 1850, in Madison Co., Ala. 1860.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

P

WATERS - Mr Ralph F. Harvey, 2426 Tolosa Dr., Dallas, TX 75228 needs information on parents of ISHAM WATSON WATERS, b. 1835 in GA. Can find no record of him in GA until his Civil War service as Capt. of Wilkinson Rifles. Then his marriage in Meriwether Co. in 1864 and his death in Coweta Co. in 1870. In the 1850 Census of Coffee Co., AL #224-224
Moses Waters, 51, b. SC
Nancy Waters, 50, b. SC
Nelson Waters, 17, b. SC
Isham Waters, 14, b. GA
Wvaline Waters, 11, b. GA
By 1860 Nancy Waters is in the household of Nelson Waters in Cass Co., TX. Did Isham go back to GA to go to school, or to fight in the War, or just to be with relatives? Would like to know if this is the Waters family in Macon Co., GA in 1840?

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

SMITH WATTERS—Mrs. Arthur McFerrin, 4216 Sullivan St., Beaumont, Texas 77705 asks for names of parents of PHERBA SMITH wife of WILLIAM WATTERS who married in Madison Co., Ga. in 1817, and had brother SAMUEL SMITH.
Also MC MAHAN-MASON-SANDIFORD.
BARNETT MC MAHAN died in Walton Co., Ga. 1831, first wife was ANN MASON, a daughter of theirs m. HAMILTON SANDIFORD in 1823. Wanted-more information on any of these families.
EDITOR'S NOTE: Madison Co., Ga., Marriage Book A, p. 16, No. 79, WILLIAM WATERS and FEREBY SMITH were married by Philip Shackleford, Justice of the Inferior Court 1/12/1817, with the marriage recorded 2/12/1817 by William Meroney Clerk of Court of Ordinary.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Abstract from the Sept. 6, 1859 issue of the Federal Union published in Milledgeville, Ga.

Two month notices: Isham H. Branham, executor, will apply to Court of the Ordinary, Putnam County, to sell land of Henry Branham, deceased June 25, 1859; John C. Lee administrator and Mary Ann Waters, administratrix will apply to court of Ordinary, Bulloch County, to sell land of Erastus Waters, late of said county, deceased, August 4, 185

Ancestor Huntin, Shreveport Journal, Nov. 13, 1973

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

NS

Wattera

Wills of Madison County, (Ala.) Miss. Territory (1815-1817)

Deed book B, page 86, Will of Andrew Metcalf dated 3 April 1816, proven 20 May 1816 -

To my brother Anthony H. Metcalf, the land for which I hold Samuel Wattera bond.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

NS

Valley Leaves, Tenn Valley Gen. Society

Walters or Watters

Valley Leaves Vol. 10, No. 2, Dec. 1975

Alabama — Franklin County, Ala.

R. K. Haley's deed of Trust to William Cooper, Franklin County, Ala. 1829 Conveys certain note or bond on Nathaniel Terry and William Jones in favor of Mary Watters, Charles B. Watters, Franklin B. Watters and Elizabeth Watters due Jan. 1, 1830 $500.

Georgia — Georgia Genealogical Magazine No 4, April 1962

1805 Land Lottery Chatham County

John Waters

Alabama — Tax Collectors Sale - Coffee County

John Waters - .54 + 1.00 + 1.00

Georgia — Georgia Pioneers Vol VI #2

Petitions for land in Augusta Area 1744-1773

John Walters - Jan 1763 from North Carolina, wife + 2 children Petition for 500 acres on Boggy Gut.

Ibid Vol VI #4

Gilmer County

Joseph Darren and Lindey Waters 9-22-1850

Thomas Higgins and Oliff P. Waters 12-28-1847

Ibid Vol VII #1

Monroe County

Meridax Crow + Sarah Waters 1-31-1850

LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Walters
Waters

Georgia

1860 Lee County Slave Owners Census
R. H. Walters # of slaves - 23 Page 45

Gilmer County
Lesley Pence and Ann Waters 11-24-1844

Ibid Vol VII # 3 (8-70)
Jasper County
Dyer C. Bancroff and Sarah Ann D. Walters 3-1-1843

Ibid Vol VIII # 3 (5-71)
Madison County
Iredile Carruth + Polly Beard 8-15-1822
Lewis Brown + Elizabeth Walters 8-29-1819

Ibid Vol II #2 (5-72)
Muscogee County
Oscar H. Sandiu and Martha Walters 4-30-1846
William Tillery and Mary Emily Walters 8-18-1850

Ibid Vol VIII # 3 (8-76)
Franklin County
Jeremiah J. Thornton + Mary Walters 12-25-1833

Ibid Vol XIV #1 (2-77)
Franklin County
William Wilson + Elizabeth Waters 1-9-1829

Walters

Mississippi

Mt. Moriah Cemetery out of Laurel off Hwy. 15 at Pitts Store.

Nancy E. Walters
1-26-1833
1-18-1915

Hilary Walters
son of M. G. and Julia Walters
9-21-1884
8-6-1885

Frances Elizabeth Walters
9-15-1865
9-2-1902

Mary Catherine Walters
wife of J. E. Walters
4-24-1862
12-18-1895

M. E. Walters
11-26-1836
12-4-1910

Dicy J. wife of S. M. Walters
4-10-1870
8-16-1898

Father Asa Walters
6-14-1851
9-9-1917

Mother Lodna Jane Walters
2-9-1852 - 8-26-19

Mrs. M. V. Walters
5-20-1854
1-14-1928

Edna Shows
11-4-1886
12-7-1973

Henry husband of Nancy Sumrall
1-27-1827
3-2-1906

Nancy wife of Henry Sumrall
12-27-1837
2-26-1913

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(1) Alcious Walters Burch 9-18-1895 10-17-1974

Walters Fellowship Baptist Church Cemetery out of Moselle
Mississippi toward Morriston
J. V. Sumrall
1839 - 1912

Walter
Waters
Unknown

The Rider Gazette Vol 6, No 1, Jan 1977
1810 Maury County Census
Isaac L. Waters

Ibid, Vol 5, No 4
Maury County Wills and Inventories
Page 134 - Sale of James Hudspeth dec'd 26 Oct 1840
Buyers: Christopher Walters

Maury Genealogist Vol 3, No 2. May 1974
Robert L. Walters and Mrs. Sarah J. Younger 21 Aug 1865
by John T. Sparkman J.P.

Death Records
C. A. Walters b 13 May 1843 Maury County died 16 Nov. 1924
buried at Santa Fe, Son of C. C. Walters born in Va. and
Polly Gaskill b Va. Info by M. L. Walters, Route 2, Columbia

Sarah Ann Hight Walters married b 21 March 1859 in Maury
County died 3 July 1925 buried at Santa Fe. Cemetery daughter
of Richard Hight and Neoma Fitzgerald born in Maury
info by J. A. Walters, Route 2, Columbia.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Walters

Watters

Northhampton County Concins Vol VI No. 3 Spring 1982

North Carolina

The North Carolina Journal published at Halifax
4-20-1795

Letters remaining in the Post Office at Hillsborough April 1, 1795

William Watters, Esq Orange

Henry Thompson A.P.M.

Tennessee

The River Counties, Vol 4, No 4 1975

1820 Census Stewart County, Tn.

Archibald Waters - Men - 1 (10-16), 1 (18-26), 1 (45+up)
Females 3 (10-16), 1 (45+up)

Ibid, No 3, Vol 5.

Revolutionary Ancestors

William Watters - N.J. + Va, Ancestor of Nadine Lane

Joseph James Watters - N.J. + Va, ancestor of Nadine Lane

CENTRAL ... DO NOT CIRCULATE

WALTERS (WATERS)

November 30, 1982

I have considered Henry Walters to be f of my James H. Walters, but I find the generation very close.

The 1830 census Jones Co. MS shows him to be 30 to 40 yrs. and b 1790 to 1800, so that he would have been 22 yrs old at best in 1812 when my James H. Walters was born. This is close but unlikely. In 1830 Henry has 3 males under 5.

I would be interested to know if any Miss. daughters have lineage on the following: (from DAR PATRIOT INDEX)

WATERS, Broadwine 1761-d 1820 m Jane Lynch Sol SC
" Joseph 5-28-1759 d1800 m Sarah Collins Sol GA
" Philemon 6-1-1734 d 1796-99 m Mary Berry Col. SC
" " Jr, 1762 d 1818 m Ruth Llewellyn Pvt SC
" Thomas Willoughby 1763 d 1806[?] m Fanny Davis [first marriage ?] Pvt. SC

John R Simmons et ux to John Bounds — Recorded for Record the 15th day of November A.D. 1841

Deed for negroes

State of Mississippi } Know all men by these presents,
Claiborne County } that we John R. Simmons and Athe Ann Simmons wife of the said John R. Simmons of the county and state aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred and fifty dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by John Bounds of the county of [illegible] in said state do bargain and sell and convey to the said John Bounds his heirs and assigns all the interest right and title of them the said John R Simmons and Athe Ann Simmons wife of John R Simmons and particularly all the rights claim title and interest whatsoever in law and equity of said Athe Ann Simmons wife as aforesaid of said John R. Simmons and Daughter of Dawson Watters late of Jackson County in said state deceased in and to five certain negroes - slaves for life, to wit Mary and her four children, viz, William, Charles, Jacob, and Milly to have and to hold to the said John Bounds his heirs and assigns all the said Rights title and interest to his and their own proper use benefit and behoof and the said John R. Simmons and the said Athe Ann Simmons hereby covenant and agree with the said John Bounds his heirs and assigns that they have a right to sell and convey the undivided sixth part of said slaves, that is to say that the said John R Simmons and the said Athe Ann Simmons covenant with the said John Bounds that the said Athe Ann Simmons is possessed of her own right of an equal interest in said slaves with Sarah Ann Simmons, Caroline Watters, Mary Clark and Levina Watters and Caroline Watters being the undivided sixth part of the slaves aforesaid and the rights and title to the undivided sixth part of said slaves; The said John R Simmons and the said Athe Ann Simmons do and will by these presents forever warrant and defend unto the said John Bounds his heirs and assigns and they the said John R. Simmons and Athe Ann

Simmons warrant and defend the aforesaid that the said slaves and all and each of them bound in body and in mind. In witness whereof the said John R Simmons and the said Athe Ann Simmons hereunto set their hand and seals, this 22 day of January A.D. 1841 —

John R Simmons (seal)
Athe Ann X Simmons (seal)
mark

The State of Mississippi
Clark County } Personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace of said County John R Simmons and Athe Ann Simmons wife of the said John R Simmons whose names are signed to the foregoing Bill of Sale and the said John acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the said foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as his act and deed and the said Athe Ann Simmons on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she also signed sealed and delivered the said foregoing deed on the day and year therein specified and for the purpose therein mentioned as her voluntary act and deed freely and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband whatsoever.

Given under my hand and seal this 22 day of January A.D. 1841

Stephen Davis J.P. (seal)

Recorded the 18th day of November A.D. 1841

C. W. Green C.C.C.

to begin my research, it would be greatly appreciated. Do I write to county courthouses or town halls or churches or all of the above? Also, what do I ask for? Cencus records, birth certificates, death certificates, marriage licenses, or >>> all of the above? Is there a book that you can reccomend to help get me started. Is there a particular software program that's like really excellent. Any information will be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your patience with me.

Regards,
Patrick Cox
NY

02/24/92

READ A MESSAGE

From: PUTNAM MONROE (PFRT06A)
Subject: WALTERS OF MS
Sent on: 02/24 at 02:47 AM

Patricia: I am looking for information on Moses O. WALTERS who was in Rankin, Smith and Jones Co's, MS. It is believed that he was born in GA, but haven't found anything on his parents. He was a vet of the Confederate Army and with his second wife traveled to TX after 1870, returning to the Laurel, MS, area after 1881. I have quite a bit of info about many of his descendants. His first wife was Synthia (?) FRANKLIN with whom he had three children. His second wife was Sevilla WATTERS (WALTERS ?)and with her he had nine children, Marion, Holden, Allie, Stacey, Wiley, Marshall, Moses, and twins who died at birth.
Do you have anything on this family?

WALTERS

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Nov. 24, 1982

Dear Jean,

I received the four books sent recently. Thank you very much,you are very generous.

I noted with interest the THOMAS WALTERS, 1 poll, on page 23 of RECORDS OF PERRY COUNTY, MISS., 1820-1830 TAX ROLLS, 1822-1823 BIRTH & DEATH SCHEDULES.

Please insert his name on my WALTERS survey sheet dated Nov. 1, 1982, p 2 just above "1830 Jones Co. MS census."

This THOMAS WALTERS may have just become of age for the poll tax, or he may have just moved into the area from another state. He does not appear in any censuses.

When I asked my uncle what was the name of my grandmother's father, he said"JIM TOM." I now think it might have been two generations instead of one:

Grandmother's	father	Thomas L. Walters b 1844
"	grandfather	James H. Walters b ca 1811-1812 b MS
" grt	"	Thomas Walters (1825 poll 21-50) tax

I feel that I will have to read the early Jones county history before I can come to any conclusions on this,"as the Walters family was one of the first families to settle there."

This info above is only speculation. A way out idea, but I feel I have to consider all angles at this point.

Sincerely,

Helen

HELEN M. POWELL
17 CRANE AVE.
P.O. BOX 288
PITTSFIELD, MA
01202-0288

WATERS/WALTERS/HOLDER

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

March 31, 1987

Jean Strickland
PO Box 5147
Moss Point, MS 39563

Dear Jean,

Enclosed is my check in the amount of $16.00. Please send one issue of CIRCUIT RIDER Autobiography of A. C. Ramsay. I hope I can find some information of my ancestors.

I am still at a loss to locate the parents of my grt grandfather, James R. Holder, and am pursuing the possibility that he may have been a son of Richard Callaway Holder b Madison Co. KY d 1842. He was in the lumbering, building, and horse businesses, I think, and his work took him to SC & GA. He married the widow of his bro, Caleb Holder, she being Harriet (Dunbar). Caleb d 1816.

The family of Richard Callaway Holder and w Harriet (Dunbar) Holder moved into MS about 1839. The children were raised by her mother, who must have been a Dunbar herself. They moved from KY into MS.

My other missing link in MS is locating the parents of my James H. Walters b 1810-1814 in MS, m ca 1834, d ca 1846. He is listed in Jones Co. 1840 census, but in 1850 census only his wife and children are listed.

I strongly suspect whom I believe to be Thomas Willeby Walters to be his father. I have sent to SC Historical Society for a search, but that will take 6-8 weeks.

Another clue is:

1820 Covington Co. MS	Dawson Watters
1830 Jackson Co. MS	Dorsen Waters

Have you come across anything on the above person & fam?

There is a mysterious Elizabeth Walters 75 yrs. old who might have been mother of James H. Waters/Walters. She is living with the family of M. G. Rogers. Elizabeth was b SC; Jasper Co. 1860 census.

I just came across a note I made back in 1977 while reading the 1830 MS Federal Census: "Missing - Pike Co. 5,402 population. May be in holdings of "imperfect, very" census returns for 1830 MS Dept. of Archives & History, Jackson, MS."

How is your search going?

Sincerely,

Helen

(413) 499-1182

Sent copies of article from Yalobusha County History + Yalobusha Bound 11/14/94

Rt. 4, Box 568
Ada, OK. 74820
Nov. 8, 1994

Dear Jean,

Thank you for your time and presistance.

The copy you sent me from the book "Yalobusha Bound" about Isaac Spears helped me locate my Spears ancestors back to Apr. 21, 1695, when the first one, James Spears came to Va. from England. I still need some dates and names, also Isaac's mothers name. The article proved I was researching the correct family.

The Spears moved from Va, S.C., N.C. via Copiah Co. Ms. and settled in Grenda and Yalobusha Co. Ms.

The Spears names to look for are Willis, Willie, James Isaac, and Clark.

The Walters, Quinns, Smiths, Spears and Pellans all moved along together because they all married each other.

Thank you for checking for Caldwell Smith. My husband

had a meeting in Little Rock Oct. 27-30. I researched in the archives, and couldn't find anything on him. He did pay taxes in Copiah Co. from 1828, 29, 30, 31, 32. I can't believe I can't find any of Caldwell's parents or g. parents. Hopefully, when I get to the Dallas Lib. I can reseach Va, S.C. and N.C. I've researched all of them several times, but maybe I'm missing them.

The closest lib. is OK.C. 90 mi one way or Dallas 165 mi. one way. There are some smaller ones closer, but they don't have many records, only local ones.

Dallas and OKC. has very few Ms. records. You are the only help I've had from Ms.

Thank you very much for your help. I certainly do appreciate your work and time.

I'm enclosing money to pay for the copies. I'm not sure how many you sent or how much they cost, do hope I'm sending enough.

Sincerely,
Ramona Dennison

(over)

If you have time please ck. for
Quinns (Durial was my g g grandmother)
Walters (Martha Ann was also my g g. grandmother)
The Quinns married Walters, Smiths,
Spears, Pallans - in fact they all
married in. others families - all in Ms.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Walters

Dear Jean

Thanks for Alice's address. this is some of the Shoemake set's hope it help's.

I had a letter today from Shirley Jerrsing's from Sage Ark. she is also working on a Sanders line.

Her 9 g grandfather was Nimrod Sanders from N.C. b. ct 1780 + had 15 known Children Oldest b. 1803 youngest 1829. 9 grandfather Harris Sanders b 1824 moved ca age 10 with family to Cherokee Co. GA. then to Ala. near Tallapoosa River. At age 19 they again moved to Ms. They settled in what now is Tippah Co Ms.

I haven't heard from the Dykes in Tx. he must be some of the same family. Take care of yourself

Love Francis

Meredith M. Walters b ? m 1860 to
Nancy Ellen Pitts b 1833 children

1. Sarah Ellen Walters b 1861 m. 1882 to
Julius Henry Shoemake b 1861

2. Marion H. Walters b 1862 m. Julia Williams
b 1864 (dau of John & Becky Smith Williams)
John Williams was son of Charles Williams

3. Drayton L. Walters b 1864

☺ smile → Charles William m Charlotte Carr
1-22-1832. She was his 2nd wife!

Jones County

Stephen A. Shoemake b 1832 S. Car
m 1st 1854 Mary Jane Bazor divorced Ws. Co
2nd Fordilla Williams Guthrie b 1834 Ms. d CA. 1875
3rd Harriet E. Walters m. CA 1876 - Children

1. James A. Guthrie b 1852 Ms.

2. Frances Caroline Guthrie b 1854 m Cornelious Shows
3. Sarah Ann Matilda Guthrie b 1856
4. Julius Henry Shoemake b 1861 m 1st Sarah Ellen Walter b 1861 - 2nd Ruby Shoemake Garner m. 1912

5. Barbara Shoemake b 1863 m. Jesse Pitts b 1849
6. Arminta Shoemake b 1865
7. Sampson Shoemake b. 1867
8 Charley Shoemake b 1873 (m) 1891 Mollie Bazor
9. George Shoemake b 1877

(Son of Steven + Jordilla Williams Guthrie Shoemake)

Julious Henry Shoemake b 1861 m. 1882
1st Sarah Ellen Walters b 1861 2nd Ruby Shoemake
Garner m. 1912 children

1. Merida Steven Shoemake b 1883 m. 2-14-1911 to Willie E. Garner b 1884
2. Nancy Jane Shoemake b 1884 m. Clinton Walters
3. William Wilbert Shoemake b 1885 m. Lora Nobles b 1896
4. Charley Marion Shoemake b 1887 m. Nancy Drucilla Bush b 1891
5. Sarah Caroline Shoemake b 1891 m. Mack C. Sumrall b 1888
6. Dora Elsabell Shoemake b 1894 m. Dec 3 1911 Oscar Joel Powell
7. Jordilla Taredell Shoemake b 1895 m. c.a 1913 1st Fletcher Shoemake 2nd Rayon Shows
8. Minea Vergy Shoemake b 1899 m. Henry Sumrall
9. Laura Arminta Shoemake b 1901 m Chester McDonald
10. Nolie Victoria Shoemake b 1902 m 1st Vester McDonald 2nd Mack Busby

WALTERS

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

November 8, 1982

Thank you for sending along the STRICKLAND-WALTERS connection. I find it all very helpful.

I received two xerox sheets from Louisiana State Museum - Records of Spanish West Florida, 1782-1810 regarding Daniel Walters. The information happened not to be his will, but somewhat of the following: [written in English]. I Christiana Goffigan have sold [p 644] unto Jacob Miller all my cattle and the Increase of them that I got of William Hewitt for the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Dollars and received] payment in full this 14 day of March 1799 - CHRISTANA GOFFIGON, Witness present, DANIEL WALTERS.

Also [written in French]On the said day and year, and at the same time, in virtue of the preceding decree and in the presence of my said two witnesses of assistance, I, the said alcalde, received the oath of Daniel Walters, who in virtue of the said oath promised to tell the truth, stating that a sale of the animals of the said deceased Madam Goffigon was made in his presence, which he signed as a witness at the request of the deceased and Jacob Miller, further stating that this declaration is the whole truth in virtue of the oath which he has taken, stating that he is thirty-nine years old, and he signed with us, the said alcalde and the witnessed of assistance, which I certify.
DANIEL WALTERS, W.O. McDERMOTT, URIAH SMITH, NICOLAS DUCRE

I calculate that Daniel Walters was born ca 1760 and would be the right generation to be father or grandfather of my James H. Walters.

Also, on the same page as the above [written in Spanish] His Excellency: Fanny Goffigon [or Gahagan] resident of Tchefuncta, with [p.648] all due respect appears before Your Excellency and says, that William Owens having obtained a decree from this tribunal so as to enable him to bring the slaves belonging to the succession of the deceased mother of the relator, to this district under the pretext that the same were in litigation; relator wishes to state that being an heir conjointly with her sister, and there being no other property but the above expressed slaves, she wishes to keep that portion that should correspond to her under her own supervision.
Therefore, she begs Your Excellency to please order the corresponding part of the said slaves be delivered to the relator, who offers to....

Have you any reference as to where Tchefuncta is located? Perhaps that is the area I should be searching.

Walters

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

16 January 1989

Dear Mrs. Edwards,

I just got your book on the church records of Covington County a few weeks ago, and I wanted to tell you how much I enjoyed it. Do you have any plans to publish the Leaf River Baptist Church records? As you probably know, these records are on microfilm at the Mississippi Department of Archives and History in Jackson. Several of my people went to this church and I have gone through those records many times, but I would still like to see them published.

For the past few weeks I have been working on the Isaac Wade family of Jones County. I have a theory that Isaac Wade's wife and Isaac Anderson's wife may have been sisters. Several years ago, I ordered the bounty land application of Isaac Wade. In it was a deposition by Rigdon Powell. He said that he had lived within ½ mile of Isaac Wade in Twiggs County, GA and that he remembered when Isaac went to war. Since Rigdon was only six or seven at that time, I've often wondered how much he actually remembered. Rigdon moved to Jones County about 25 years after Isaac Wade did but he again settled near Wade. That made me think they might be related.

About a year ago, I ordered the bounty land application of Isaac Anderson. Rigdon Powell again made a deposition on behalf of Anderson. This time Rigdon said that he had stayed at Anderson's house whil Anderson was away at war. It is generally thought that Anderson's wife was Rigdon's sister and Rigdon's statement tends to support that.

But how was Rigdon related to Isaac Wade, if he was? Here are the reasons I think Anderson's wife and Wade's wife were sisters: (1) Both men were from NC. Wade was probably born in Lenoir County. Do you know where Anderson was born? (2) Both men lived close to each other in Twiggs County, GA. and fought in the same company in the War of 1812 (3) Both moved to Jones County, MS about the same time and again settled near one another. (4) Rigdon Powell testified for both of them when they applied for bounty land (5) Isaac Wade had a daughter named Trecie. I think it is safe to say that Wade's daughter was named after Anderson's wife.

I have been trying to find out something about Isaac Anderson and his children. In your book about Who Married Whom in Jones County, I found the name of Mrs. Winina Liverman in Fort Worth, TX. I wrote to her, but she didn't have much information. She had some that a Mrs. Frances Dykes of Ellisville had sent and some census records that you had sent her. Do you know any more about Isaac Anderson than you sent her? Are you related to him? If you could tell me, I would like to know where he was born, who he married, who his children were, and who they married. I would appreciate any information you could give me on Isaac Anderson.

I got interested in genealogy because I wanted to know more about Newton Knight. I became interested in the whole Knight family and learned that one of them, William Knight, had served in the Union Army during the Civil War. William Knightand two brothers named Brady had a statement of their service in the Union Army inserted into the records of Covington County. Out of curiosity I ordered the military records of these men. Those were the days when you could order military, bounty land, and pension records on the same form which I did. What I got back was rather amazing

although I didn't realize it at the time. In order to get a pension, the men had to provide the date of their marriage, the maiden name of their wife, and the number of children under sixteen and their birthdays. I already had all that information about William Knight and I wasn't related to the Brady's so that didn't impress me much.

About two years ago, I came across the names of some widows from Jones County who drew pensions because of their husband's service in the Union Army. Again out of curiosity, I ordered these pension records. This time I was impressed with the results. It finally occured to me that everybody who applied for a pension for Union service in the Civil War had to give that information. I thought there were a few more men from Jones County who fought in the Union Army so I set out to find their names and their pension records if there were any. At this time, I have identified 48 men from Jones County who served in the Union Army. Forty-five of these men received pensions and I actually have copies of forty of these pension applications not counting the three mentioned above and four from Perry County.

In addition to the information above, some of these men provided information about previous marriages Some of widows told about their previous marriages or their husband's previous marriages. In some cases, a mother applied for a pension on behalf of her deceased unmarried son. In those cases the mother had to tell who and when she married and what her maiden name was. In some cases, the midwife who delivered the babies testified they had done so in order to prove the date of the child's birth. Some of the applications that were filed before the courthouse burned, provided copies of the marriage records.

In addition to that, each soldier had to make a statement telling how and why he joined the Union Army. A man could qualify for a pension only if he had never served in the Confederate Army or if he had been forced into the Confederate Army and later deserted. Below is an example of the kind of information I have found in these pension applications. I tried to find one thatwas typical but in going through these applications I found that none of them were typical. I chose Albert Walters because his was so interesting.

Walters, Albert

In a deposition Albert Walters said that he had served in Co E, 1st New Orleans LA Volunteers Infantry. He enlisted in April of 1864 and was discharged in March of 1866. He said he was in the Confederate service under Captain Dosier (sic) of Co. B 7th Battalion, Miss. Inf. one month and left them at Quitman, MS and went home and lived in the swamp 18 months and then "ran for the Yankees at New Orleans."

"I was born in Jones County, MS six miles east of Ellisville 81 years ago the fifteenth of this coming August (b. 1825) and was a farmer by occupation before my enlistment and had dark complexion, gray eyes, and black hair in those days and was 5ft 4½ inches high after I got grown, and weighed 107 pounds at enlistment.....I never had a picture taken in my life and cannot write my name because of only three days schooling since I was born..... I lived in Jones County, MS near Ellisville before my enlistment and since my discharge my home has been as follows: Four years in LA on Silver Creek near Osayka, P.O.: one year at McComb City, Miss: one year in Amite County, Miss. near Liberty P.O. and here in Jones County since that time. I have been only once married to Irena Wheeler of Perry County, MS in Nov. 1849

with a license from Augusta the county seat and Malachi Odom, J.P., performed the ceremony. I left her at New Orleans in time of the war on account of Henry Watson and have not lived with her since but made no application for any divorce and received notice of none by her. We had seven children all of course grown now. Irena Wheeler had not been married previosly.... I am the second oldest citizen in this section and have shot deer and turkey and captured live wolves for shows and saw the Indians before they were taken west. My daddy fought under Andrew Jackson at New Orleans."

At another place Walters gives his wife's name as Irena Wilsie? Wheeler and says they were married December 13, 1849. His living children were these:

August Walters	b. December 31, 1855
Almeda Walters Haywood	b. February 13, 1858
Pinkney Walters	b. October 20, 1862
John Walters	b. December 11, 1868
Willie Walters Stevens	b. July 17, 1872

Walters further stated that a sergeant named Henry Watson had taken his wife away from him during the war and he (Walters) had not lived with her since. He did not explain how he had two children born after the war.

The reason I am telling you about Albert Walters is that I think this information on him and the other 39 men should be made available to the public but I am not sure what is the best way to do it. Since you have an interest in getting this sort of thing published, I was wondering if you could give me some suggestions. I could extract all the marriages I have found and you could could publish them in your Who Married Whom books, but that would still cover only part of what I have. I would welcome any help you could give me.

I have only one more question to ask you. In the Who Married Whom book for Jones County you listed only the Elihu Brown family as one that you are working on. Did Elihu Brown fight in the War of 1812 and did he receive a pension for it?

Sincerely,

Kenneth Welch

Kenneth Welch

Walters

1030 E. Butler Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85020
October 11, 1982

Dear Linda:

Thank you so much for your letter about Elijah Walters. Indeed, we are looking for the same Elijah and his wife, Winnie. One descendant, David, for whom I am searching was a resident of Claiborne County, and when the inquiry got mailed in, the wrong county was listed. When I discovered the error, I attempted to call the Genealogical Helper, but was too late.

According to what I have discovered so far, Elijah and Winnie were married in SC about 1819. They were the parents of ten children:

1. David Walters (the line I am searching), b SC ca 1820. He married first in Rankin Co, MS on 27 Jan 1845 to Rhoda Purvis and had two sons, John Wesley Walters and Joseph Walters. Rhoda died, then David m 2nd in Claiborne Co, MS on 8 Oct 1852 to Sarah Ann Lupo and had ten children. (This line follows separately.)

2. Female - b SC ca 1822/3

3. Female - b SC ca 1824

4. John Wesley Walters, b ca 1825, SC; m Elizabeth Kilgore and had at least seven children: Andrew J., Alfred B., Cynthia, Sarah, Jesse M., George M. and Mary Ann. + Clarissa, Henry + Frances. Found 3 more!

5. Daniel E.M. Walters, b 13 Oct 1827, m Dicy C., she b 4 March 1831; he d 14 Jan 1874, Jones County; she d 9 April 1904, Jones County. Their children were Cynthia, Celia, Winna, Gabriel, Alley, Dorcas (m Dennis C. Blackledge); Daniel E.M. (m Laura C. Blackledge); Richard, J.A. (son) and Mary Jane.

6. Rachel Ann, b ca 1828, MS, m Jessie Calvin Blackledge.

7. Martha Walters, b MS ca 1832.

8. James Edward Walters, b ca 1835. He m Eliza Jane Alexander and they had Sarah C., James M., Daniel L., Mary E., Henry E., Susan, Dicey Caroline and William A.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

9. Margaret Walters, b MS ca 1838.

10. Jane Walters, b MS ca 1841.

The line of David Walters (number 1 above) is:

David m Sarah Ann Lupo on 8 Oct 1852. Their children were:

a. Margaret Walters, b Oct 1859, m a Turnipseed; had at least one son, Burch Turnipseed, b April 1896. They were living with James Edward Walters in Claiborne Co, MS in 1900.

b. Eugenia Walters, b ca 1862, (called "Nancy"), m D.C. Reed and had two children, Lee Reed and Walter Reed. Nancy m 2nd to R. Grant Chastin (or Chastain) and moved to Varna, Illinois.

c. Martha, b ca 1865; still living in 1880, no further record

d. Josephine ("Jodie"), m a Weaver; moved to Denver, then to Arizona. Had one known son, Harold Weaver, living in Denver in 1968.

e. Lewis Walters, m S.E. Dawson in Adams Co, MS on 15 Jan 1891. Moved to Warren Co?

f. William Walters, m Sallie Dawson in Adams Co, MS on 5 Dec 1895. Warren Co? Had one dau, Rose Walters; William died, then Sallie m a Mr. Baumgardner of Monroe, Louisiana.

g. Charles Elmer Walters, b 4 June 1872, Claiborne Co, MS; m 21 March 1895 to Fannie Bentley; had four sons; he d August 1959; she d August, 1936, both buried Natchez.

h. Calvin Eugene Walters, b May 1876, m Nannie Bentley (sister of Fannie, above); had 2 sons, 2 daughters.

i. James Nelson (girl called "Aunt Jim"), b May 1871, m George K. Owens, had at least five children.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

j. John Walters, b ca 1874. No further record.

All of the lists of this family that I have seen so far apparently had the children listed out of order. I believe, in order of birth, they were: Margaret, Eugenia, Martha, Jodie, Lewis, William, Charles Elmer, James Nelson, John and Calvin.

My first husband was John Walters, the son of John Eugene and grandson of Charles Elmer Walters and Fannie Bentley. I have promised my children I would find this line, but since all of the family is now deceased I am having a hard time!

Charles Elmer Walters and Fannie Bentley Walters were married in Natchez, Adams County, and they had four sons:

1. John Eugene Walters, b 19 Jan 1896 at Hermanville, Claiborne Co. (They went back there to the farm.) John Eugene m on 28 March 1920 in Peoria, Illinois to Gladys Almyra Sweigert, b 20 March 1899 in Greencastle, Pennsylvania. He d 19 April 1948; she d 26 Sept 1976. They had four sons:

   a. Richard Eugene Walters, b Natchez on 28 Aug 1922; m Hazel Flannagan

   b. John Elmer Walters, b Natchez on 3 June 1924, m Dorothy Alice Freeman (me); had two children, a son and a daughter.

   c. Harold Edward Walters, b 21 Nov 1926, m Edith Mae Nettles; had five children

   d. Robert Lee Walters, b 17 June 1928, m Linnea Elgquist; had two daughters.

Not only would I like to verify all of the dates, marriages and families of the children of Elijah and the children of David Walters, but I would like to find the SC line.

Incidentally, I forgot to list the other 3 sons of Charles and Fannie! They are Charles Elmer, Jr., who m Molly Parker; Frank Walters (an Episcopal minister) who m Martha Cunningham; and lastly, Ernest Walters who m Byrl Wagner.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

I have found in the Deed Books of Franklin County, Georgia, book "000", page 16, the following:

"April 4, 1801. John Walters, Sr of Franklin Co to John Henry Stevilie of Burke Co, NC, $130, 25 acres in Franklin Co, Ga on Little Shoal Creek, bounded by waggon road leading from John Rease's ferry to Franklin Court House, and by lands of John Walters, Sr and Elijah Walters. Wit. Nathan Camp, Fredk Stevilie. Recorded April 12, 1804."

Since at least 7 or 8 of Elijah's and Winnie's children were born in SC, I wonder if they lived in the area that bordered Franklin County, Georgia? (There is a river in between, but I understand that once there was a church organization that had members in both states!)

I have a lot of miscellaneous records, but no tie-in as yet. Enclosed are copies of various things.

Also, I have continuations of some of these lines if you would like a copy of that.

Please let's keep in touch and try to unravel this together.

Thanks again.

Sincerely,

Dorothy

Dorothy A. Crumb

P.S. In the 1830 census of Jones County, Elijah and Winnie had two sons and 3 daughters; this is David and the two girls whose names I don't know. In 1840, Elijah and Winnie had 4 sons and 6 daughters. In 1850, only four children were at home: Martha, Edward, Margaret and Jane. Of course, David was already married then; so were John Wesley (m ca 1846) and Daniel E.M. (m ca 1848). I am assuming the two older females were married as they would have been 26 and 28, respectively. Since we know what happened to Rachel Ann - she m Blackledge in 1849 - that means that one other child (Martha) must have also been married before 1850.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Velma Duncan
P.O. Box 573
Pointblank, TX. 77364

Dear Jean:

Thank you so much for the information on the Walters family, they have certainly been a mystery. I have tried so hard to trace my family with very little results, I was about to give up until I heard from you. Altho there is nothing definate as to who Richard's parents are, I feel like we are getting close.

These coppies are from Richard's family bible, I have transfered them on to my record file. After going over them you may find some mistakes on my part, please let me know so I can change my files, some of them are difficult to read, hopefully they will be of some help to you.

I don't have a book on (who married whom in Jones Co.) if you have one I would love to have it. I will be glad to send you the cost. I have one on Wayne's Co. but not much info. I could use. I also have your book on Confederate Records of Jones Co. which verifies Richard was in Batl. Co. C 7th. Miss. Inf. I have some of his army records but I'm sure there is more.

Richard's only living grandaughter tells me that her father Wilson Wright SR. was also in the army but I can't find anything to verify that he did. She said he was a guard and wore a uniform which she kept for many years.

Richard and his family came to Texas about the same time when as John brought his family. Do you know where he settled? Richard settled in Montgomery, Co. which is now the city of (The Woodlands) a short distance from Houston. I was born there when it was only farm land. My father was Wilson Wright Walters, Jr. its complicated because WILSON WRIGHT W.W. Walters, Sr. married 4 times.

I am corresponding with Helen Powell but we hit a brick wall when she asked where I got Mary Ann Lang since it is Mary Ann Walters on Marriage License. I cannot remember where I got it but I'm working on it. I will write to Mrs. J.K. Searcy about the Langs, thanks for the info.

Thanks again for your help, hopefully I can fit some of these names together soon.

Sincerly,

Velma Duncan

NOTES to Jean Strickland on Walters Family listed in Who Married Whom, Jones County, MS.

page

Same now corrected by Pitts family pg

114 Pitts, Daniel, GA1797, m. Margaret WALTERS, SC1804 See Who Married Whom, Perry County, MS, p. 103.

114 Pitts, J(ohn) G. W., GA1811, m. Jane Schroeder, GA. See Who Married Whom, Perry County, MS, p. 103.

2 different men — the Pitts history

155 Walters, Arthur, b. 1815. No family shown. Is this the man shown in the 1837 and 1841 State Census with a household of 5 persons? See Records of Jones County, pp. 64, 101.

check Yes

155 Walters, Asa, SC1787. Are Ann Walters LW Phillip Williams, p. 155, and Mildred m. Phillip Williams, p. 170, the daughters excluded in his will dated 30 Jan 1849? What is the relationship of Isham Walters who is executor? See Records of Jones County, MS, Deed Book A, B, 1827-1856, p. 45.

157 Walters, George, 1855. Who was his first wife. Child listed was born 11 years before listed marriage. Is this the George named as s/f to Isabella Walters, p. 158?

Check

158 Walters, Isabel, 1861. Who were her parents? Is she the child or grandchild of Sarah Collins Walters Parker? (See dates.) Did children use name Bush or Walters?

check

159 Walters, S. Victoria, 1852, m. Jesse Jehue Walters. Could this be Sarah A. V., daughter of John N. Walters, p. 160?

yes

161 Walters, Cordelia Azaline, 1867, dau. of Richard H. Walters, m. 1885, William J. Bryant. Another Cordelia Azaline Walters, 1866, m. (1) 1886, William Franklin Holder, m. (2) 1903, Charles Olander Boutwell, is listed as the daughter of Thomas L. Walters on p. 162.

2 women Hele Powell

161 Walters, Matthew, b. 1790 (SC?). No family shown. Is this the man shown in the 1837 State Census with 9 in his household and in the 1841 State Census with 7 in his household? See Records of Jones County, MS, pp. 73, 103.

Check yes

161 Walters, Thomas L., 1843, is son of James Walters and and Rachel Dorcas Treal, p. 159, rather than son of Robert D. Walters and Mary Collins. OK

yes

161 Walters, Robert, SC1814. You said in letter that Quilla Collins was his second wife. Could he be the

Check on this

same as Robert D. Walters. SC1816. m. Mary Collins? There would be some complication with children's dates. Has any connection been established among the Collins women?

Dear Jean

Your latest finds me in hospital with heart problems. I was working on the Walters complications when I left home. The stuff above is pulled off the computer. I was re-working my longhand notes to send you.

No one else can decipher my notes. I'll get back to them as soon as possible. Since that date is so indefinite I thought it best to get these notes off to you.

Will re-read your letter when I am less fuzzy.

Agnes

I'm not sure this book will help me. I'm trying to locate my g.g.gP. The parents of this couple on the marriage Lic. Richard Wesley Walters m. Mary Ann Lang (I don't understand why she didn't use her maiden name). He was b. 8 May 1821 d. 5 Sept. 1887. POSS. IN S.C. She was b 27 July 1827. They came to Texas in the mid 1870's. They died and was burried at Mont Co., Tx.

He also served in the C.W. Batl. Co. C, 7th. Miss. Inf. If you have any info on this couple I will be glad to send you some money.

You may keep this copy of my g.gP. Lic. and use it in your records. evedently you don't have it I didn't see it in your book "WHO MARRIED WHOM"

Thank you

Velma Duncan
P.O. Box 573
Pointblank, Tx. 77364
1-(409) 377-2193

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Halifax County Va. 1753-1800 by Knorr

11 October 1764. Micajah WATKINS and Mary Boyd, dau. of Margaret Armstrong. Sur. John Armstrong. Wit. George Boyd, Jr., Isabel Wade and John Sullins. John Armstrong m. Margaret Boyd (widow) 1 Jan. 1759. Married by the Rev. Alexander Gordon, Rector of Antrim Parish. p 1

13 April 1780. Thomas WATKINS and Mary Tuck. Sur. Thomas Tuck. Wit. Henry Goare. p 4

29 February 1792. Edward R. WATLINGTON and Nancy Boyd, dau. of Mary Boyd who consents. Sur. William Patrick Boyd. Married 7 March by Rev. Alexander Hay. p 25

23 December 1781. John WATLINGTON and Elizabeth Allen. Sur. David Allen. Wit. Henry Goare. Nathaniel Hunt signs certificate. p 5

22 September 1800. Thomas WATLINGTON and Sally Haskins, dau. of Thomas Haskins who consents. Sur. Creed Haskins. Wit. John Watlington. Married 25 Sept. by Rev. Alexander Hay. p 44

30 December 1797. James WATSON and Jane Conner, dau. of John Conner who consents. Sur. Richard Burge. Wit. William Burge. Married 31 Dec. by Rev. Hawkins Landrum. p 36

7 February 1798. Peter WATSON and Elizabeth White. Sur. Elisha Spraggins. Elizabeth signs her own consent. Married 8 Feb. by Rev. Leonard Baker. p 38

11 March 1793. Archer WATTERS and Edna Slayton. This is in the Ministers' Returns but not signed by a minister. Instead it is marked "Teste: George Carrington, Clerk." Ministers' Returns p 99

24 May 1792. John WATTS and Betsy Roberts. Sur. Paul Carrington and Isaac Coles. Married by Rev. Alexander Hay. p 24

28 May 1799. Joseph WATTS and Patsey Canaday, dau. of William Canaday who consents. Sur. Robert Stevens. Wit. Thomas Dodson and Thomas Stevens. Patsey also signs the certificate. Married 29 May by Rev. Thomas Dobson. p 41

13 May 1795. William WATTS and Patty Lee. Sur. Elijah Harris. Wit. Peter Dix. William Lee consents for Patty; no relationship stated. p 31

25 March 1793. Robert WEAKLEY and Jane Fambrough. Sur. Samuel Weakley. Wit. Thomas Parker. Jane signs her own consent. p 27

12 June 1797. Samuel WEAKLEY and Sally Vaughan, dau. of William Vaughan who consents. Sur. William Sydnor. Wit. John Elliot. p 36

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WALTERS, SAMUEL HARRISON — age 77 of Rt. 3, Seymour, Tn., passed away 7:50 a.m. Friday at Baptist Hospital. Member of Union Valley Baptist Church and a member and deacon of Lonsdale Baptist Church. Retired from Knoxville Iron Co. Survivors: wife, Mrs. Velma P. Walters of Seymour; daughters, Mrs. Grant (Aileen) Underwood, Mulberry, Fla., Mrs. John (Edith) Hatton, Tampa, Fla., Mrs. Burl (Jewel) Griffin, Knoxville, Mrs. Veta Ingle, Seymour, Mrs. Pat Lunsford, Clearwater, Fla.; sons, Robert C. (Tobe) Walters, Samuel H. Walters, both of Knoxville, William E. Walters, Bartow, Fla.; 20 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; brother, Guy Walters, Maxton, NC; several nieces and nephews. Services 2 p.m. Sunday at Rose Chapel, Rev. J. Burch Cooper, Mr. Bill Carty and Rev. Homer Cates officiating. Interment Sherwood Memorial Gardens. Active pallbearers, Charles King, Joe Wilson, E.H. Penery, Dennis Presley, Gary Roth, Jerry Presley. Honorary pallbearers, Hal Cruze, Nick Pryor, Dan Bounds, Bill Williams, Sam Griffen, Herman Smith. Rose Mortuary in charge.

UFORD RUSHING - JOHNNIE BUSH - RICHARD WALTERS - PEARSON WALTERS - NORM REEVES - JOHN GALLOWAY - WILLIAM DRENNAN
IFIELD - ANDREW ROGERS - SHEPARD BUSH - GEORGE PARKER (LEFT TO RIGHT - STANDING)
MORE - JOSHIA HOLIFIELD - J.E. STEINWINDER - GEORGE LOWE - JEFF BUSH - WEST GEIGER
JOHNSON - HOSEY STEPHENS - MODE HOLIFIELD - JOHN BUSH

"WHAT THEREFORE GOD HATH JOINED TOGETHER, LET NOT MAN PUT ASUNDER."

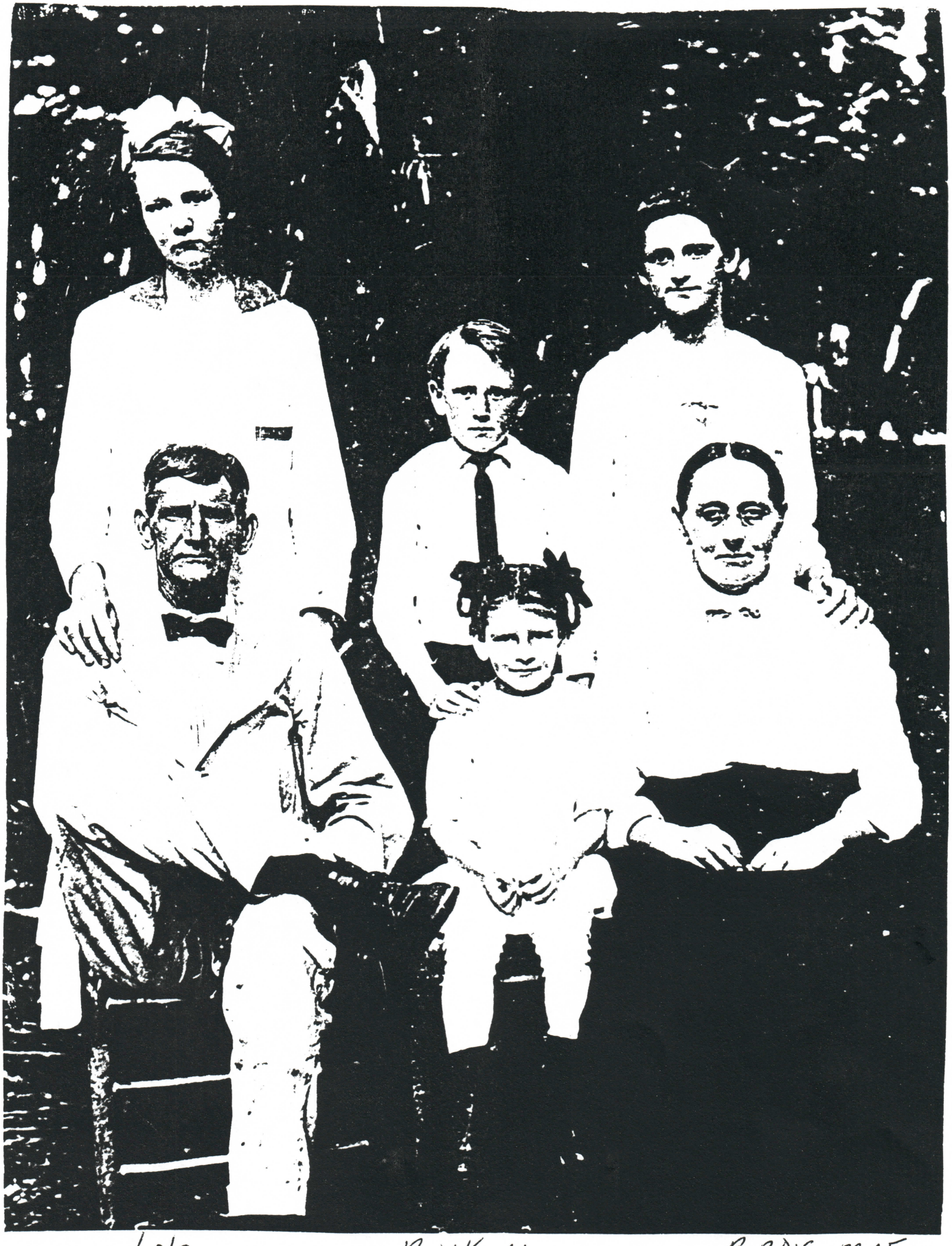
THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Richard N. Walters
and Mary Ann Walters
WERE UNITED BY ME, IN

HOLY WEDLOCK

At Carson Valley on the eighteenth day of December in the year of our Lord 1845
In Presence of Edward Tiest and R. G. W. C.
Signed John Powell,
Elder of the Church of Christ

Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother and shall cleave unto his wife and they shall be one flesh. Genesis 24



Lola
James W. McCLAIN

BOYKIN
CALLIE

BIRDIE MAE
Ellen Walters McClain

Lola
BOYKIN

SIDNEY
CALLIE

BIRDIE
Willie

Walters

This Indenture, made the eighteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four between James Ware and Mary Ann wife of the said James Ware of the State of Mississippi, and County of Jackson of the first part and Mathew Carter senior of the second part, Witnesseth, That the parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Mathew Carter, Sr., before the executing of these presents, thereceipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained, and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Mathew Carter, Sr., his heirs and assigns forever, in fee simple all that certain lot or parcel of land described as follows, to-wit: Situate lying and being in Jackson County in the State of Mississippi in the fork of Red and Black Creek & on the west side of the Pascagoula River, the same being an entry made by Dawson Walters on the 4th day of February A.D., 1834 in the land office at Augusta, Miss., for the South West quarter of the North east quarter of Section No. Nine Township No. four South of Range No. Seven West, containing forty acres, & by the said Dawson Waters conveyed to the said James Ware on 15th July 1838 & recorded in Book D page 284 the 30th Sept. 1842 Situate, lying and being in the County aforesaid, together with all and singular the rights, members and appurtenances, thereof, to said certain lot or parcel of land belonging or in any wise appertaining. And the remainders, reversions, rents, issues and profits thereof and every part thereof.

To have and to hold the said certain lot or parcel of land and all and singular the premise and appurtenances thereunto belonging as aforesaid, and every part thereof, unto the said Mathew Carter Senior, his heirs and assigns to the only proper use benefit and behoff of the said Mathew Carter senior his heirs and assigns, forever. And the said parties of the first part, and their heirs and assigns, the certain Lot or parcel of land and premises aforesaid and every part thereof, unto the said Mathew Carter, Sr., his heirs and assigns, and against all claim of the said parties of the first part, their heirs and assigns and against the lawful demands of all and every other person or persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and forever dfend by these ~~premises~~ presents.

In witness whereof, the said parties of the first part. have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of James Walker.

James Ware,
Mary Ware.

The State of Mississippi,)
JaCkson County.) Personally appeared before me the undersigned member of the Board of Police of said County James Ware & Mary Ware whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed, and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the same as their act and Deed on the day and yer above specified. And Mary Ann Ware wife of the said James Ware also appeared and on a private examination separate and apart from her husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed, on the day and year therein specified, without fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband as her relinquishment of Dower.

Given under my hand and seal this the ---day of--. in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty four Twenty fifth October.

John Havens, A member of the Board of Police.

(Endorsed on back as follows:)
Filed for record 7th day of Nov. 1844, recorded 15 Nov. 1844 Book D page 351.
Sam'l Davis, Clk.

Filed for record August 6th 1906, recorded August 8th 1906.

F. K. Lewis, Clerk.
By Fred Taylor D.C.

The State of Mississippi,)
Jackson County.) Know all men by these presents, that we Dawson Walters and Charlotte his wife of the County and State aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars to them in hand paid and secured to be paid by James Ware of the County & State aforesaid the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge, have this day bargained, sold, granted and delivered and by these presents doth hereby grant, bargain and sell, delivere & convey unto him the said James Ware and his heirs and assigns forever; a certaing tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in said County on the waters of Black creek in the fork of the said Black Creek and Red Creek on the west side of the Pascagoula River which said tract of land containg Forty acres of land more or less which land was entered by the said Dawson Walters at the United States Land Office at Augusta Mississippi which the Receivers Receipt will more fully set-fourth herein inserted and attached to-wit:

Receivers Office at Augusta, Miss.
No.704 February 4th 1834.

Received from Dawson Walters of Jackson County, Miss the sum of FiFty Dollars being in full for south west quarter of North East quarter of Section No.nine Township No.four South of Range No.Seven West, containing forty acres at the rate of one Dollar and twenty five cents per acre.

$50.00 (Duplicate) (signed) Hanson Alsbury, Receiver.

To have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular its appurtenances unto him the said James Ware and his heirs and assigns forever; and the said Dawson Walters and Charlotte his wife doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said James Ware to warrant and forever defend the said title to said land to him the said James Ware and his heirs and assigns free from the claim or claims of all and singular any person claiming or to claim the same under by or through then or either of them.

In testimony whereof the said Dawson Walters and Charlotte his wife hath ~~herewith~~ hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 15th day of July 1838.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of
John W. Ferrill.
Simon J. Holden.

his
Dawson X Waters. (L.S.)
mark
Charlotte Walters. (L.S.)

The State of Mississippi,)
Jackson County.) Personally appeared before me Samuel Davis Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County Simon P. Holden who after being sworn deposeth and saith that he saw dawson Walters sign seal and deliver the same as his voluntary act and deed on the day and year therein written for the uses & purposes therein expressed and that he the said Deponant signed his name as a witness thereto in the presents of the said Dawson Walter.

Simon P. Holden.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th March 1840.

Sam'l Davis, Clk.
C.C. J. C.

(Endorsed on back as follows:)
Filed 27th Sept. 1842, recorded 30th Sept. 1842. Book D page 284.
Sam'l Davis, Clk.

Filed for record August 6th 1906, recorded August 8th 1906.

F. M. Lewis, Clerk.
By Fred Taylor D.C.

Tommy Edward Walters

Military services were held for Tommy Edward Walters, 71, of Lucedale on Tuesday, March 3, 2009, at 1 p.m. at George County Funeral Home Chapel.

Interment followed in Shady Grove Cemetery with Rev. Larry Havard conducting the services.

A machinist at Ingalls Shipbuilding and a member of the Baptist faith, he died February 27, 2009.

He is survived by his wife Reba Walters; his son Tommy (Robin) Walters of Lucedale; his daughter Diana (Ricky) Brown of Pascagoula; 3 grandchildren, Jarrod Walters of Lucedale, Larissa Walters of Lucedale and Reba Brown of Pascagoula; and 2 sisters, Sharon Kay (Lionel) Eubanks of Lucedale and Frances (Frankie) Jenkins of Lucedale.

He was preceded in death by his father Tom "Boots" Walters; his mother Alma Rae Walters; his brother Lonnie Ray Walters; his sisters Kathleen Nash and Carrie Mobley.

George County Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.